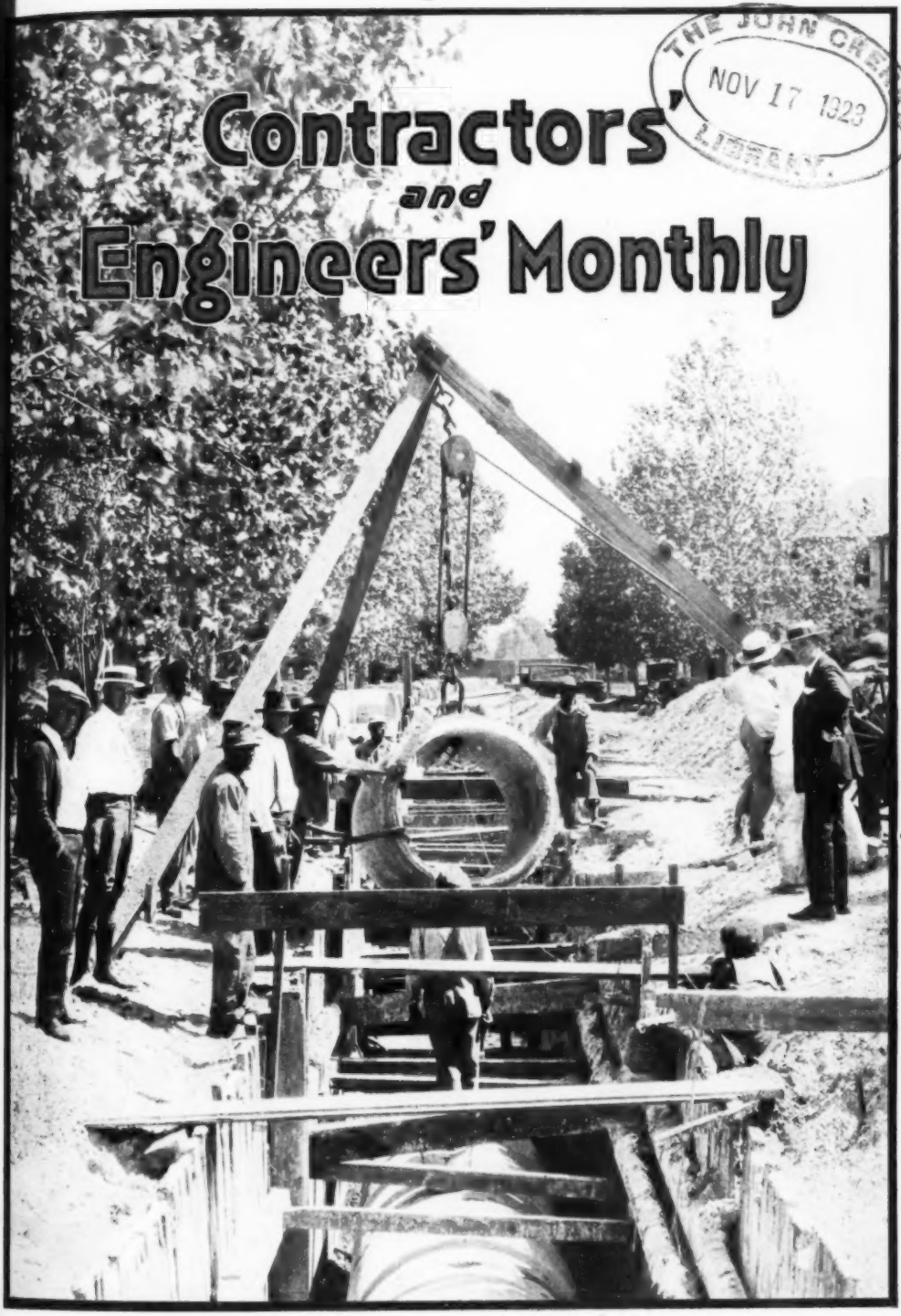
62

THE JOHN CRERAR LIBRARY
NOV 17 1923

Contractors' and Engineers' Monthly



Laying a 36-Inch Concrete Storm Sewer in Hubbard Street, Jacksonville, Florida

NOVEMBER, 1923 25 Cents $1 a Year

For Better Concrete Roads

Truscon Wire Mesh

Leading highway engineers recognize the value of steel wire mesh in flat sheets for road reinforcement. Truscon Wire Mesh, furnished in widths and areas as desired, comes in flat sheets cut to length. Rigidly connected members keep mesh in perfect form; main members spaced 6 inches and secondary members 12 inches on centers.

Truscon Contraction Joints

Provide a definite plane of weakness in pavement, forming a straight crack for contraction or expansion. The central joint offsets lifting of pavement from subgrade, and serves as a permanent traffic marker. Dowel in plate provides stiffness and interlocking prevents one section rising above the other.

TRUSCON STEEL CO.
Youngstown, Ohio

Warehouses and Offices from Pacific to Atlantic. For addresses see 'phone books of principal cities. Canada: Walkerville, Ont. Export Div.; New York.

TRUSCON
TRUSCON STEEL CO.
WIRE MESH AND CONTRACTION JOINTS

VOL. VII. No. 5 CONTRACTORS' & ENGINEERS' MONTHLY NOVEMBER, 1923
Entered as second-class matter, April 16, 1923, at the Post Office at New York, N. Y., under Act of March 3, 1879
Issued Monthly, by The Civic Press, 443 Fourth Ave., New York Printed in U. S. A.
Price 25 Cents, $1 Yearly

Where to Purchase

A comprehensive classification of the leading machinery and supply manufacturers arranged for the convenience of contractors, engineers and public officials who may wish to secure information about construction equipment. A star (*) before the manufacturer's name indicates that his advertisement appears in this issue.

ACETYLENE
Prest-O-Lite Co., Inc., New York.

ACETYLENE APPARATUS
Air Reduction Sales Co., New York.
Oxweld Acetylene Co., Newark, N. J.

ADDING MACHINES. (See Calculating Machines.)

AIR COMPRESSORS
Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co., New York.
De Laval Steam Turbine Co., Trenton, N. J.
De La Vergne Machine Co., New York.
Domestic Engine & Pump Co., Shippensburg, Pa.
Fairbanks, Morse & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Gardner Governor Co., Quincy, Ill.
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
Hardie-Tynes Mfg. Co., Birmingham, Ala.
Ingersoll-Rand Co., New York.
Nordberg Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Norwalk Iron Works Co., South Norwalk, Conn.
Schramm, Inc., West Chester, Pa.
Sullivan Mchy. Co., Chicago, Ill.
United Iron Works, Kansas City, Mo.
Westinghouse Trac. Brake Co., Wilmerding, Pa.
Worthington Pump & Mchy. Corp., New York.

ARC LAMPS
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., E. Pittsburgh, Pa.

ARTESIAN WELL DRILLS AND PUMPS
Am. Well Works, Aurora, Ill.

ASBESTOS PRODUCTS
*Carey Co., Philip, Cincinnati, Ohio.
Darcoid Co., Inc., New York.
Keasbey & Mattison Co., Ambler, Pa.
Mikesel Bros. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Norristown Mag. & Asb. Co., Norristown, Pa.
Sall Mountain Co., Chicago, Ill.

ASH HANDLING MACHINERY
*Haiss Mfg. Co., Geo., New York.
*International Motor Co., New York.
*Robins Conv. Belt Co., New York.
Bartlett & Snow Co., C. O., Cleveland O.
Bay City Dredge Wks., Bay City, Mich.
Brown Hoisting Mach. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Byers Mach. Co., Ravenna, Ohio.
Chain Belt Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Gifford-Wood Co., Hudson, N. Y.
Green Eng. Co., East Chicago, Ind.
Guarantee Constr. Co., New York.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, Ohio.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Lakewood Eng. Co., Cleveland, O.
Link-Belt Co., Chicago, Ill.
Mead-Morrison Mfg. Co., E. Boston, Mass.
Portable Machinery Co., Passaic, N. J.
Webster Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Weller Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.

ASPHALT PRODUCERS
*Barber Asphalt Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
*Pioneer Asphalt Co., Lawrenceville, Ill.
*Standard Oil Co. (Indiana), Chicago, Ill.
*Texas Co., New York.
*Warren Bros. Co., Boston, Mass.
Atlantic Refining & Asphalt Corp., Phila., Pa.
Barrett Co., New York.
Gulf Refining Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Headley Good Roads Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Ky. Rock Asphalt Co., Louisville, Ky.
New Orleans Refining Co., New Orleans, La.
Sinclair Ref. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Standard Oil Co. of Calif., San Francisco, Cal.
Standard Oil Co. of La., New Orleans, La.
Standard Oil Co. of N. J., Newark, N. J.
Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., New York.
U. S. Asphalt Refining Co., New York.

ASPHALT BLOCK
Hastings Pavement Co., New York.

ASPHALT CUTTERS
Dayton Pneumatic Tool Co., Dayton, Ohio.
Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co., New York
Ingersoll-Rand Co., New York.

ASPHALT KETTLES. (See Kettles for Asphalt and Tar Heating.)

ASPHALT PLANTS, TOOLS, ETC.
*Barber Asphalt Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
*Warren Bros. Co., Boston, Mass.
Austin Machinery Corp'n, Toledo, O.
Bacon Co., Edw. R., San Francisco, Cal.
Cummer & Son Co., F. D., Cleveland, O.
East Iron & Machine Co., Lima, Ohio.
Hetherington & Berner, Indianapolis, Ind.

ASPHALT ROLLERS. (See Road and Paving Rollers.)

ASPHALT SURFACE HEATERS
*Barber Asphalt Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
*Equitable Asphalt Maint. Co., Kansas City, Mo.
Hauck Mfg. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

BACKFILLERS
*American Cement Mchy. Co., Inc., Keokuk, Ia.
*Koehring Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
*Pawling & Harnischfeger Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Austin Machinery Corp'n, Toledo, O.
Byers Machine Co., Ravenna, Ohio.
Constr. Mchy. Co., Waterloo, Ia.
Oshkosh Mfg. Co., Oshkosh, Wis.
Parsons Co., Newton, Ia.
Weller Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.

BAR BENDERS AND CUTTERS
*Koehring Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
*Ransome Concrete Mchy. Co., Dunellen, N. J.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Concrete Steel Co., New York.
Electric Welding Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Hinman & Co., D. A., Sandwich, Ill.
McKenna Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

BAR CHAIRS, REINFORCING
*Truscon Steel Co., Youngstown, Ohio.
Concrete Steel Co., New York.
Universal Form Clamp Co., Chicago, Ill.

BARS, IRON AND STEEL
Aborn Steel Co., Inc., New York.
Ames & Co., W., Jersey City, N. J.
Bethlehem Steel Co., Bethlehem, Pa.

KOEHRING

EASY FLOWING CONCRETE

EASY flowing, easy spouting concrete begins with the mixing action. The plasticity that means easy flowing without excess of water depends on the thorough coating of every fragment of stone and grain of sand with cement. Then cement acts as a lubricant — the concrete is plastic, easy flowing, easy to work — a real factor in lower costs.

The Koehring re-mixing actio prevents segregation of aggregate according to size — sends every grain of sand and cement, every fragment of stone through the mixing process for re-mixing. The result is perfect uniformity of concrete from the first to last shovelful of every batch, and a plastic, free flowing concrete that spouts and "works" to great advantage.

This, together with the Koehring *"Heavy Duty"* construction which means long, trouble-free service life, gives the Koehring owner an extra profit margin on every season's work.

Koehring Capacities

Heavy Duty Construction Mixers: 10, 14, 21 and 28 cu. ft. mixed concrete. ***Pavers:*** 7, 10, 14, 21, 32 cu. ft. mixed concrete.

Dandie Light Mixer: 4 and 7 cu. ft. mixed concrete. May be equipped with power skip or low charging platform. Water measuring tank and light duty hoist.

Write for Catalog —

KOEHRING COMPANY

MANUFACTURERS OF CONCRETE MIXERS, CRANES, DRAGLINES, SHOVELS

MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN

Sales offices and service warehouses in all principal cities

Foreign Dept. Office 1370, 50 Church Street, New York;
Canada, Koehring Co. of Canada, Ltd., 105 Front St., East, Toronto, Ontario;
Mexico, F. S. Lapum, Cinco De Mayo 21, Mexico, D. F.

Carbon Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Carnegie Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Franklin Steel Works, Franklin, Pa.
Gulf States Steel Co., Birmingham, Ala.
Hirsch Rolling Mill Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Illinois Steel Co., Chicago, Ill.
Inland Steel Co., Chicago, Ill.
Midvale Steel & Ordnance Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Republic Iron & Steel Co., Youngstown, O.
St. Louis Screw Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Sweet's Steel Co., Williamsport, Pa.
Tenn. Coal, Iron & R. R. Co., Birmingham, Ala.
United Alloy Steel Corp., Canton, Ohio.

BELTING, RUBBER

*Goodrich Rubber Co., B. F., Akron, O.
*Robins Conv. Belt Co., New York.
Allen Mfg. Co., W. D., Chicago, Ill.
Cincinnati Rubber Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Fairbanks Co., The, New York.
Goodall Rubber Co., Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.
Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., Akron, O.
Mulconroy Co., Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.
Republic Rubber Co., Youngstown, Ohio.
Salisbury & Co., Inc., W. H., Chicago, Ill.
Southern Rubber & Belt. Co., Houston, Tex.
Union Asbestos & Rubber Co., Chicago, Ill.
U. S. Rubber Co, New York.
Voorhees Rubber Mfg. Co., Jersey City, N. J.

BINS, STORAGE

*Atlas Eng. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
*Austin-Western Rd. Mach. Co., Chicago, Ill.
*Galion Iron Works & Mfg. Co., Galion, Ohio.
*Good Roads Mach'y Co., Kennett Square, Pa.
*Ransome Concrete Mach. Co., Dunnellen, N. J.
*Universal Road Machinery Co., Kingston, N. Y.
Austin Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Fairfield Engineering Co., Lancaster, Ohio.
Green Engineering Co., E. Chicago, Ind.
Link-Belt Co., Chicago, Ill.
Pittsburgh-Des Moines Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Weller Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.

BLAST HOLE DRILLING MACHINES. (See "Well Drilling and Blast Hole Machines")

BLASTING POWDER (See Explosives)

BLOCKS AND TACKLE

Boston & Lockport Block Co., East Boston, Mass.
Broderick & Bascom Rope Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Dobbie Fdry. & Mach. Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y.
Topping Bros., New York.
Upson-Walton Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

BLOWERS, PRESSURE

American Blower Co., Detroit, Mich.
American Gas Furnace Co., New York.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
De Laval Steam Turbine Co., Trenton, N. J.
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
Spencer Turbine Co., Hartford, Conn.
Sturtevant Co., B. F., Hyde Park, Boston, Mass.

BLOWPIPES

Oxweld Acetylene Co., Newark, N. J.

BLUE PRINT MACHINES

Dietzgen Co., Eugene, Chicago, Ill.
Keuffel & Esser Co., Hoboken, N. J.
Pease Co., C. F., Chicago, Ill.
Weber & Co., F., Philadelphia, Pa.
Wickes Bros., Saginaw, Mich.

BLUE PRINT AND TRACING PAPERS

Indianapolis Blue Print & S'ply Co., Ind'apolis.
Kolesch & Co., New York.

BOILERS

Abendroth & Root Mfg. Co., Newburgh, N. Y.
Ames Iron Works, Oswego, N. Y.
Babcock & Wilcox Co., New York.
Biggs Boiler Wks., Akron, Ohio.
Casey-Hedges Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Chandler & Taylor Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Chatta. Boiler & Tank Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Cole Mfg. Co., R. D., Newnan, Ga.
Erie City Iron Works, Erie, Pa.
Flory Mfg. Co., S., Bangor, Pa.
Hartley Boiler Works, Montgomery, Ala.
Heine Boiler Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Houston, Stanwood & Gamble Co., Cincinnati, O.
Ladd Co., Geo. T., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Leffel & Co., J., Springfield, O.
Lord & Burnham Co., Irvington, N. Y.
Murray Iron Works Co., Burlington, Ia.
New Bern Iron Wks. & Sup. Co., New Bern, N. C.
Petroleum Iron Works Co., Sharon, Pa.
Schofield Iron Works, Macon, Ga.
Traylor Engr. & Mfg. Co., Allentown, Pa.
Valk & Murdoch Co., Charleston, S. C.
Vogt Mchy. Co., Inc., Louisville, Ky.
Walsh & Weidner Boiler Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.

BOLTS, NUTS, NAILS, RIVETS, SPIKES

American Screw Co., Providence, R. I.
American Spike Co., New York.
Ames, W. & Co., Jersey City, N. J.
Bethlehem Steel Co., Bethlehem, Pa.
Buffalo Bolt Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Clark Bros. Bolt Co., Millidale, Conn.
Erie Bolt & Nut Co., Erie, Pa.
Foster Bolt & Nut Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Inland Steel Co., Chicago, Ill.
Lamson & Sessions Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Maryland Bolt & Forge Co., Baltimore, Md.
Milton Mfg. Co., Milton, Pa.
Neely Nut & Bolt Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Oliver Iron & Steel Corp'n, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Pittsburgh Screw & Bolt Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Progressive Mfg. Co., Torrington, Conn.
Republic Iron & Steel Co., Youngstown, O.
Rhode Island Tool Co., Providence, R. I.
Russell, Bursdall & Ward Co., Port Chester, N. Y.
St. Louis Screw Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Scranton Bolt & Nut Co., Scranton, Pa.
Star Exp. Bolt Co., New York.
Sweet's Steel Co., Williamsport, Pa.

BRACES, TRENCH

Channon Mfg. Co., Jas. H., Chicago, Ill.
Duff Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Kalamazoo Fdry. & Mach. Co., Kalamazoo, Mich
Waldo Bros. & Bond Co., Boston, Mass.

BRASS GOODS

*Union Water Meter Co., Worcester, Mass.
Glauber Brass Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Haydenville Co., Haydenville, Mass.
Have Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
Mueller Mfg. Co., H., Decatur, Ill.
United Brass Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.

BREAKERS, CONCRETE

Buckeye Traction Ditcher Co., Findlay, O.
Ingersoll-Rand Co., New York City

BRICK, PAVING (See Paving Brick)

BRIDGES AND BUILDINGS, STEEL

*Frederick Snare Corporation, New York.
American Bridge Co., New York.
Bellefontaine Bridge & Steel Co., Bellefontaine, O
Belmont Iron Works, Philadelphia, Pa.
Berlin Constr. Co., Berlin, Conn.
Bethlehem Steel Co., Bethlehem, Pa.
Blaw-Knox Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Boston Bridge Works, Boston, Mass.
Central States Bridge Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Champion Bridge Co., Wilmington, O.
Chesapeake Iron Works, Baltimore, Md.
Chicago Bridge & Iron Works, Chicago, Ill.
Clinton Bridge Wks., Clinton, Iowa.
Eastern Bridge & Struc. Co., Worcester, Mass.
Flour City Orn. Iron Co., Minneapolis, Minn.
Fort Pitt Bridge Works, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Ingalls Iron Works Co., Birmingham, Ala.
Inter. Steel & Iron Co., Evansville, Ind.
Lewis-Hall Iron Wks., Detroit, Mich.
Louisville Bridge & Iron Co., Louisville, Ky.
McClintic Marshall Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Milwaukee Bridge Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Minn. Steel & Mchy. Co., Minneapolis, Minn.

Holding Down Your Heavy Haulage Costs

There is no job in contracting and building work that demands greater structural strength and mobile power in a truck than stone hauling. And unless a truck is especially designed for the work, it usually suffers under such severe strains, with resulting delays and losses to the operator.

R. Waddington & Sons, Inc., contractors, of Hoboken, N. J., are veteran specialists in stone hauling. They have learned that even the ordinary good truck cannot stand the "gaff" and earn a profit. That's why they operate a fleet of nine 5-ton Garfords built to handle their job.

The strongly reinforced body of the Garford unit pictured above carries full capacity loads regularly, eliminating replacement and repair expense. This has been a big factor in the extremely low cost ton mile operation which this company reports.

Garford engineers are thoroughly familiar with hauling needs in the building industry. For years these trucking experts have helped contractors solve difficult transportation problems.

Garford publishes a truck operator's magazine—Haul-Age—which will be mailed to you regularly on your request. Write for the latest issue.

The Garford Motor Truck Company, Lima, O.

Manufacturers of Motor Trucks 1 to 7½ Tons

GARFORD

DEPENDABLE TRANSPORTATION

Missouri Vy. Bdge. & Iron Co., Leavenworth, Kan.
Morava Constr. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Mt. Vernon Bridge Co., Mt. Vernon, Ohio.
Penn. Bridge Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.
Pittsburgh-Des Moines Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Richmond Struc. Steel Co., Richmond, Va.
Riverside Bridge Co., Martins Ferry, O.
Virginia Bridge & Iron Co., Roanoke, Va.
Wisc. Bridge & Iron Co., North Milwaukee, Wis.

BRONZE TABLETS

Flour City Orn. Iron Co., Minneapolis, Minn.
Imperial Brass Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Mott Iron Wks., J. L., New York

BROOMS, HAND FOR STREET CLEANING, ETC.

Holcomb Mfg. Co., J. L., Indianapolis, Ind.
Ind. Brush & Broom Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Kendallville Broom & Brush Co., Kendallville, Ind.
Lay Co., Jos., Ridgeville, Ind.
Milwaukee Brush Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Osborn Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

BUCKETS, AUTOMATIC DUMPING

*Littleford Bros., Cincinnati, O
Lakewood Engineering Co., Cleveland, O.
Stuebner Iron Works, G. L., Long Island City.

BUCKETS, CLAM SHELL

*Haiss Mfg. Co., Geo., New York.
Blaw-Knox Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Brown Hoisting Mchy. Co., Cleveland, O.
Browning Co., Cleveland, O.
Byers Mach. Co., J. F., Ravenna, O.
Coleman Co., F. A., Cleveland, O.
Hayward Co., New York.
Industrial Works, Bay City, Mich.
Kiesler Co., J. F., Chicago, Ill.
Lakewood Engineering Co., Cleveland, O.
Link-Belt Co., Chicago, Ill.
Mead-Morrison Mfg. Co., E. Boston, Mass.
Orton & Steinbrenner Co., Chicago, Ill.
Owen Bucket Co., Cleveland, Ohio
Williams Co., G. H., Erie, Pa.

BUCKETS, CONCRETE

*Koppel Ind. Car & Equip. Co., Koppel, Pa.
*Ransome Concrete Mchy. Co., Dunellen, N. J.
Insley Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Lakewood Engineering Co., Cleveland, O.
Rochester Can Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Smith Co., T. L., Milwaukee, Wis.
Union Iron Works, Inc., Hoboken, N. J.
Weller Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.

BUCKETS, DRAGLINE

*Sauerman Bros., Chicago, Ill.
Austin Machinery Corp'n, Toledo, O.
Brown Hoisting Mach. Co., Cleveland, O.
Bucyrus Co., So. Milwaukee, Wis.
Dobbie Fdry. & Mach. Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y.
Hayward Co., New York.
Industrial Works, Bay City, Mich.
Link-Belt Co., Chicago, Ill.
Monighan Machine Co., Chicago, Ill.

BUCKETS, DREDGING AND EXCAVATING

*Haiss Mfg. Co., Inc., Geo., New York.
Austin Machinery Corp'n, Toledo, O.
Blaw-Knox Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Brown Hoisting Mach. Co., Cleveland, O.
Browning Co., Cleveland, O.
Hayward Co., New York.
Kiesler Co., J. F., Chicago, Ill.
Lakewood Eng. Co., Cleveland, O.
Mead-Morrison Mfg. Co., East Boston, Mass.
Owen Bucket Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Williams Co., G. H., Erie, Pa.

BUCKETS, ORANGE PEEL

Hayward Co., New York.
Industrial Works, Bay City, Mich.
Kiesler Co., J. F., Chicago, Ill.
McMyler Interstate Co., Cleveland, O.
Mead-Morrison Mfg. Co., East Boston, Mass.
Orton & Steinbrenner Co., Chicago, Ill.
Vulcan Iron Works, Jersey City, N. J.

BUILDERS' HARDWARE

Corbin, P. & F., New Britain, Conn.
Reading Hardware Co., Reading, Pa.
Russell & Erwin Mfg. Co., New Britain, Conn.
Sargent & Co., New Haven, Conn.
Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn.
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., New York.

BUILDINGS, STEEL (See Bridges and Buildings)

BUNKS AND COTS

Fort Pitt Bedding Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Haggard & Marcusson Co., Chicago, Ill.
Southern Rome Co., Baltimore, Md.

CABLES (See Wire and Cables)

CABLEWAYS

*Sauerman Bros., Chicago, Ill.
Broderick & Bascom Rope Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Flory Mfg. Co., S., Bangor, Pa.
Lidgerwood Manufacturing Co., New York.
Mead-Morrison Mfg. Co., E. Boston, Mass.
Roebling Sons Co., J. A., Trenton, N. J.
Street Bros. Mach. Wks., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Waterbury Co., New York.

CAISSONS

American Bridge Co., New York.
Foundation Co., New York.
Bethlehem Steel Co., Bethlehem, Pa.
O'Rourke Eng. Constr. Co., New York.
Petroleum Iron Works Co., Sharon, Pa.

CALCIUM CHLORIDE FOR ROADS

*Dow Chemical Co., Midland, Mich.
*Solvay Process Co., Solvay, N. Y.
Carbondale Calcium Co., Carbondale, Pa.

CALCULATING MACHINES

Burroughs Adding Machine Co., Detroit, Mich
Dalton Adding Mach. Co., Cincinnati, O.
Felt & Tarrant Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Marchant Calc. Machine Co., Oakland, Cal.
Monroe Calculating Machine Co., Orange, N. J

CANS FOR GARBAGE AND STREET REFUSE

*Littleford Bros., Cincinnati, O.
*Rochester Can Co., Rochester, N. Y.
American Can Co., New York.
Butler Mfg. Co., Minneapolis, Minn.
Economy Baler Co., Ann Arbor, Mich.
Safety Sanitary Rubbish Box Co., Columbus, O
Solar-Sturges Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Steel Basket Co., Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

CARS, INDUSTRIAL V. DUMPING

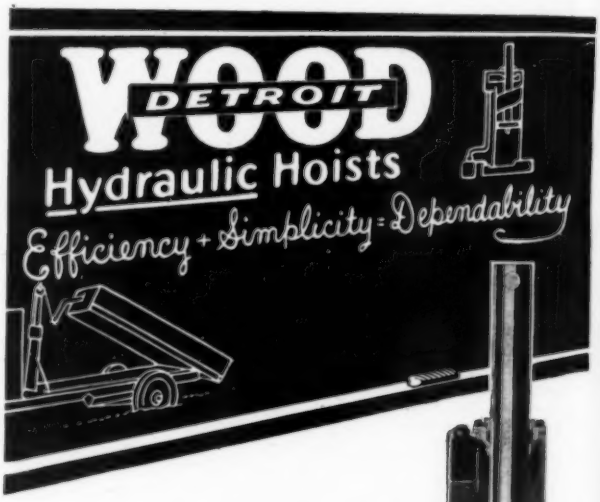
*Koppel Ind. Car & Equip. Co., Koppel, Pa.
Austin Machinery Corp'n, Toledo, O.
Atlas Car & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Chase Fdry. & Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Easton Car & Constr. Co., New York.
Hunt Co., C. W., W. New Brighton, N. Y.
Insley Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Lakewood Engineering Co., Cleveland, O.
Light Ry. Equipment Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Oliver Mfg. Co., W. J., Knoxville, Tenn.
Stuebner Iron Works, G. L., L. I. City, N. Y.
United Iron Works, Kansas City, Mo.
Weller Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Whiting Corp'n, Harvey, Ill.

CARTS, CONCRETE

*Littleford Bros., Cincinnati, O.
*Ransome Concrete Mchy. Co., Dunellen, N. J.
*Sterling Wheelbarrow Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Akron Barrow Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Etnyre & Co., E. D., Oregon, Ill.
Gray Iron Fdry. Co., Reading, Pa.
Insley Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Lakewood Engineering Co., Cleveland, O.
Lee Trailer & Body Co., Chicago, Ill.
Smith Co., T. L., Milwaukee, Wis.
Toledo Wheelbarrow Co., Toledo, Ohio.

CAST IRON PIPE (See Pipe, Cast Iron)

Proven by Over a Decade of Use



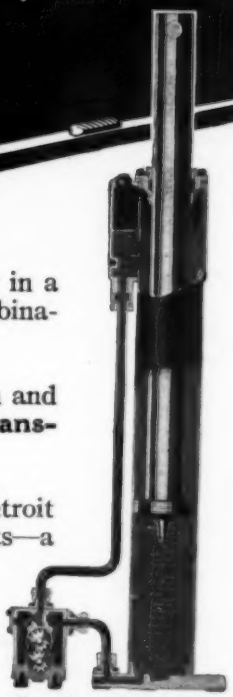
DEPENDABILITY—the most vital quality in a hoist—comes most certainly from a combination of high efficiency and simplicity.

EFFICIENCY is lowered only through friction and there can be **no friction where the power is transmitted by oil.**

SIMPLICITY means few vital parts; Wood-Detroit **Hydraulic** Hoists have but three moving parts—a piston and two steel gears, **all working in oil.**

WOOD-DETROIT Hydraulic Hoist—for over a decade and on over a hundred thousand dump trucks—have proven the dependability that comes from efficiency and simplicity.

That is why Wood-Detroit Hydraulic Hoists are the first choice of more than 90% of the motor truck makers.



Note the simplicity of the hydraulic construction — the absence of bevel gears, chains, sprockets, worm and worm wheels, screw and nuts, thrust bearings, knock-out gearing, and other mechanism liable to friction and breakdown—no moving parts except a piston and two gears *operating in oil.*

WOOD HYDRAULIC HOIST & BODY CO.

World's Largest Makers of Hydraulic Hoists and Dump Wagons

7924 Riopelle Street -:- Detroit, Michigan

SALES AND SERVICE IN ALL PRINCIPAL CITIES

CASTINGS, STREET AND SEWER

*Central Foundry Co., New York.
*Clark Co., H. W., Mattoon, Ill.
*U. S. Cast Iron Pipe & Fdry. Co., Burlington, N. J.
Canton Foundry & Machine Co., Canton, O.
Casey-Hedges Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Clow & Sons, J. B., Chicago, Ill.
Dee Co., W. E., Chicago, Ill.
Portable Machinery Co., Passaic, N. J.
Foundry Mfg. Co., St. Albans, Vt.
Klauer Mfg. Co., Dubuque, Iowa.
Madison Foundry Co., Cleveland, O.
Pechstein Iron Works, Keokuk, Ia.
Sessions Foundry Co., Bristol, Conn.
South Bend Foundry Co., South Bend, Ind.

CATCH BASINS (See Castings, Street and Sewer)

CATCH BASIN CLEANING APPARATUS

*International Motor Co., New York.
Elgin Sales Corp., New York.

CAULKING MACHINERY AND TOOLS

Helwig Mfg. Co., St. Paul, Minn.
Ingersoll-Rand Co., New York.
Mueller Mfg. Co., H., Decatur, Ill.

CEILINGS, METAL

Berger Mfg. Co., Canton, O.
Canton Art Metal Co., Canton, O.
Newport Rolling Mill Co., Newport, Ky.
Klauer Mfg. Co., Dubuque, Iowa.
Mesker & Co., Geo. L., Evansville, Ind.
Milwaukee Corrugating Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Wheeling Corrugating Co., Wheeling, W. Va.

CEMENT

*Pennsylvania Cement Co., New York
Ætna Portland Cement Co., Detroit, Mich.
Allentown Portland Cement Co., Allentown, Pa.
Alpha Portland Cement Co., Easton, Pa.
Ash Grove Lime and Portland Cement Co., Kansas City, Mo.
Atlas Portland Cement Co., New York.
Bath Portland Cement Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Beaver Portland Cement Co., Portland, Ore.
Bessemer Limestone and Cement Co., Youngstown, O.
Bonner Portland Cement Co., Kansas City, Mo.
Canada Cement Co., Ltd., Montreal, Canada.
Cape Girardeau Portland Cement Co., Cape Girardeau, Mo.
Castalia Portland Cement Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Clinchfield Portland Cement Corp., Kingsport, Tenn.
Colorado Portland Cement Co., Denver, Colo.
Continental Portland Cement Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Coplay Cement Manufacturing Co., Coplay, Pa.
Cowell Portland Cement Co., San Francisco, Cal.
Crescent Portland Cement Co., Wampum, Pa.
Dewey Portland Cement Co., Kansas City, Mo.
Dexter Portland Cement Co., Nazareth, Pa.
Diamond Portland Cement Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Dixie Portland Cement Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Edison Portland Cement Co., New York.
Fredonia Portland Cement Co., Fredonia, Kans.
Giant Portland Cement Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Gilmore Portland Cement Corp., Gilmore City, Iowa.
Glens Falls Portland Cement Co., Glens Falls, N. Y.
Golden State Portland Cement Co., Los Angeles, Cal.
Gulf States Portland Cement Co., Demopolis, Ala.
Hawkeye Portland Cement Co., Des Moines, Ia.
Helderberg Cement Co., Albany, N. Y.
Hercules Cement Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.
Indiana Portland Cement Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
International Portland Cement Co., Ltd., Spokane, Wash.
Knickerbocker Portland Cement Co., Inc., New York.
Kosmos Portland Cement Co., Louisville, Ky.
Lawrence Portl'd Cement Co., Northampton, Pa.
Lehigh Portland Cement Co., Allentown, Pa.
Louisville Cement Co., Louisville, Ky.
Marquette Cement Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Missouri Portland Cement Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Monarch Cement Co., Humboldt, Kans.
Nazareth Cement Co., Nazareth, Pa.
Newaygo Portland Cement Co., Newaygo, Mich.
Nebraska Cement Co., Denver, Colo.
New Egyptian Portland Cement Co., Fenton, Mich.
New York & New England Cement & Lime Co., New York.
Northwestern States Portland Cement Co., Mason City, Ia.
Ogden Portland Cement Co., Ogden, Utah.
Oklahoma Portland Cement Co., Denver, Colo.
Old Mission Portland Cement Co., San Francisco, Cal.
Olympic Portl'd Cement Co., Ltd., Seattle, Wash.
Oregon Portland Cement Co., Portland, Ore.
Pacific Portland Cement Co., San Francisco, Cal.
Peerless Portland Cement Co., Union City, Mich.
Peninsular Portland Cement Co., Cement City, Mich.
Penn-Allen Cement Co., Allentown, Pa.
Petoskey Portland Cement Co., Petoskey, Mich.
Phœnix Portland Cement Co., Nazareth, Pa.
Portland Cement Co. of Utah, Salt Lake City, Utah.
Pyramid Portland Cement Co., Des Moines, Ia.
Riverside Portl'd Cement Co., Los Angeles, Cal.
San Antonio Portland Cement Co., San Antonio, Tex.
Sandusky Cement Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Santa Cruz Portland Cement Co., San Francisco, Cal.
Security Cement and Lime Co., Hagerstown, Md.
Signal Mountain Portland Cement Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Southern States Portland Cement Co., Rockport, Ga.
Southwest'n Portland Cement Co., El Paso, Tex.
Standard Portland Cement Corp., San Francisco, Calif.
Superior Portland Cement Co., Seattle, Wash.
Texas Portland Cement Co., Dallas, Tex.
Three Forks Portland Cement Co., Denver, Colo.
Tidewater Portland Cement Co., Baltimore, Md.
Trinity Portland Cement Co., Dallas, Tex.
Union Portland Cement Co., Ogden, Utah.
United States Potash Co., Los Angeles, Cal.
U. S. Portland Cement Co., Denver, Colo.
Universal Portland Cement Co., Chicago, Ill.
Vulcanite Portland Cement Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Wabash Portland Cement Co., Detroit, Mich.
Wellston Iron Furnace Co., Jackson, Ohio.
Western States Portland Cement Co., Independence, Kans.
Whitehall Cement Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Wolverine Portl'd Cement Co., Coldwater, Mich.
Wyandotte Portland Cement Co., Detroit, Mich.

CEMENT GUNS

Cement Gun Co., Allentown, Pa.

CEMENT INSPECTION (See Inspecting Laboratories)

CHAINS

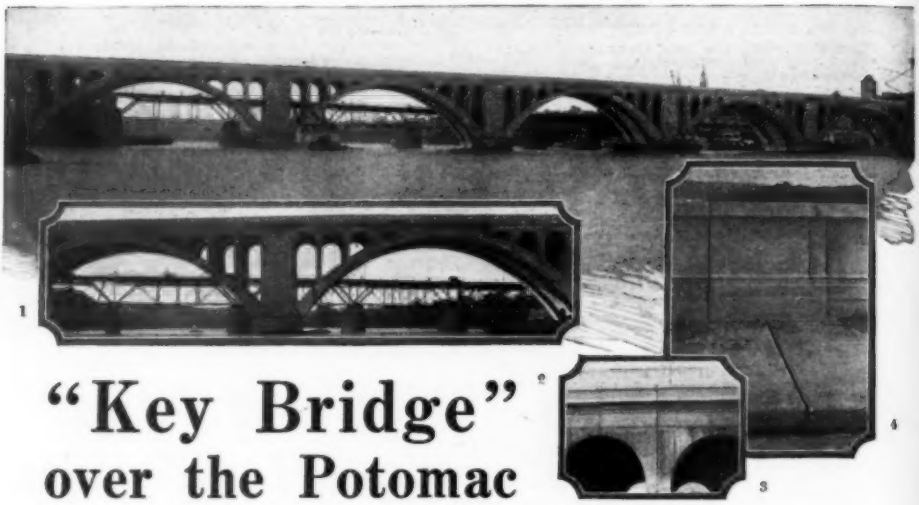
American Chain Co., Inc., Bridgeport, Conn.
Chain Belt Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Columbus McKinnon Chain Co., Columbus, O.
Diamond Chain & Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Link-Belt Co., Chicago, Ill.
Niagara Metal Stamp Corp., Niagara Falls, N. Y.
U. S. Chain & Forge Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Webster Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Weller Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.

CHEMICALS FOR WATER PURIFICATION

Du Pont de Nemours & Co., E. I., Wilmington, Del.
Electro Bleaching Gas Co., New York.
General Chemical Co., New York.
Mathieson Alkali Works, Inc., New York.
Penna. Salt Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

CHIMNEYS, CONCRETE

Heine Chimney Co., Chicago, Ill.
Rust Engineering Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Weber Chimney Co., Chicago, Ill.



"Key Bridge" over the Potomac

"KEY BRIDGE," named after Francis Scott Key, composer of the "Star Spangled Banner," has been recently completed by the U. S. Army Engineer Corps.

The length of this splendid concrete bridge is 2700 feet. It is 70 feet wide and 85 feet above mean low water. It accommodates two 16-foot roadways, two 8-foot sidewalks and a double-track electric railway.

Elastite Expansion Joint is used in the spandrel piers and walls, hand-rails, and sidewalks, being particularly desirable in this type of construction because of its easy handling and installation.

Big stocks of Elastite Expansion Joint are carried in seventeen distributing centers, this means that all orders are shipped from a nearby point. Send for technical facts and sample.

1 — View of "Key Bridge," Washington, D. C.

2 — Close-up of center arches.

3 — Elastite Expansion Joint in spandrel pier.

4 — Elastite Expansion Joint in sidewalk and hand-rail.

THE PHILIP CAREY COMPANY
9 Wayne Ave., Lockland, Cincinnati, Ohio

Carey Elastite
EXPANSION JOINT
PROVED AND ACCEPTED

Carey Elastite Expansion Joint is an asphaltic body, formed of a high-grade asphaltic compound carefully refined and tempered, sandwiched between two walls of asphalt-saturated felt forming an elastic, compressible joint. It is made in lengths, widths and thicknesses as required, can be cut to crown or to any special shape and comes to the job ready to use.

11-23

CHIMNEYS, RADIAL BRICK
American Chimney Corp., New York
Custodis Chimney Const. Co., Alphons, New York
Heine Chimney Co., Chicago, Ill.
Heinicke, Inc., H. R., Indianapolis, Ind.
Kellogg & Co., M. W., New York.
Rust Engineering Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

CHIMNEYS, STEEL (See Stacks, Steel)

CHLORINATORS
*Wallace & Tiernan Co., Inc., Newark, N. J.

CHLORINE, LIQUID (See Liquid Chlorine)

CHUTES, CONCRETE
*Ransome Concrete Mchy. Co., Dunellen, N. J.
Akron Barrow Co., Cleveland, Ohio
Insley Mfg. Co. Indianapolis, Ind.
Lakewood Engineering Co., Cleveland, O.

CLIPS, WIRE ROPE
American Hoist & Derrick Co., St. Paul, Minn.
Marion Malleable Iron Works, Marion, Ind.
Mockbee & Co., C. M., Cincinnati, O.
Roebling Sons Co., J. A., Trenton, N. J.
Upson-Walton Co., Cleveland, O.

COAL AND ORE CONVEYING MACHINERY
*Good Roads Mach'y Co., Kennett Square, Pa.
*Haiss Mfg. Co., Geo., New York.
*Robins Conv. Belt Co., New York.
Barber-Greene Co., Aurora, Ill.
Bartlett & Snow Co., C. O., Cleveland, Ohio.
Brown Hoisting Mchy. Co., Cleveland, O.
Chain Belt Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Fairfield Engineering Co., Lancaster, Ohio.
Gifford-Wood Co., Hudson, N. Y.
Hunt Co., Inc., C. W., West New Brighton, N. Y.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Kon-Wald Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., New York.
Link-Belt Co., Chicago, Ill.
Mead-Morrison Mfg. Co., E. Boston, Mass.
Portable Machinery Co., Passaic, N. J.
Webster Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Weller Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.

COCKS, CURB AND CORPORATION
*Union Water Meter Co., Worcester, Mass.
Chapman Valve Mfg. Co., Indian Orchard, Mass.
Glauber Brass Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Haydenville Co., Haydenville, Mass.
Mueller Mfg. Co., H., Decatur, Ill.

COLUMN CLAMPS
*Sterling Wheelbarrow Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Hydraulic Steelcraft Co., Cleveland, O.
Insley Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Universal Form Clamp Co., Chicago, Ill.

COMPRESSORS, AIR (See Air Compressors)

CONCRETE FLOOR HARDENER
*Truscon Laboratories, Detroit, Mich.
Anti-Hydro Waterproofing Co., Newark, N. J.
General Chemical Co., New York.
General Fireproofing Co., Youngstown, Ohio.
Granitex Corp., New York.
Horn Co., A. C., Long Island City, N. Y.
Master Builders Co., Cleveland, O.
Sonneborn Sons, Inc., L., N. Y. "Lapidolith"

CONCRETE MIXERS
*American Cement Mchy. Co., Inc., Keokuk, Ia.
*Jaeger Machine Co., Columbus, O.
*Atlas Eng. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
*Koehring Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
*Ransome Concrete Mchy. Co., Dunellan, N. J.
Austin Machinery Corp'n, Toledo, O.
Badger Concrete Mixer Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Chain Belt Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Construction Mach'y Co., Waterloo, Iowa.
Contractors' Equipment Co., Keokuk, Ia.
Foote Concrete Mchy. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Gray Iron Fdry Co., Reading, Pa.
Judy Mfg. Co., Centerville, Ia.
Knickerbocker Co., Jackson, Mich.
Lakewood Engineering Co., Cleveland, O.
Lansing Co., Lansing, Mich.
Marsh-Capron Co., Chicago, Ill.
Milwaukee Concrete Mixer Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Oshkosh Mfg. Co., Oshkosh, Wis.
Republic Iron Works, Tecumseh, Mich.
Schramm, Inc., West Chester, Pa.
Smith Co., T. L., Milwaukee, Wis.
Standard Scale & Supply Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Truckmixer Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Worthington Pump & Mach'y Corp., New York.

CONCRETE PILING. (See Piling, Concrete)

CONCRETE REINFORCEMENT
*Truscon Steel Co., Youngstown, O.
American Steel & Wire Co., Chicago, Ill.
Bethlehem Steel Co., Bethlehem, Pa.
Carnegie Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Concrete Steel Co., New York.
Consolidated Expanded Metal Co., Braddock, Pa
Corrugated Bar Co., Inc., Buffalo, N. Y.
Electric Welding Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
General Fireproofing Co., Youngstown, O.
Inland Steel Co., Chicago, Ill.
National Steel Fabric Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Ryerson & Son., J. T., Chicago, Ill.
Wickwire Spencer Steel Corp., New York.
Youngstown Pressed Steel Co., Warren, O.
Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co., Youngstown, O.

CONCRETE ROAD FINISHERS
*Dunn Road Mach. Co., Conneaut, Ohio.
Heltzel Steel Form & Iron Co., Warren, O.
Lakewood Eng. Co., Cleveland, Ohio

CONCRETE TOOLS
*Dallett Co., Thos. H., Philadelphia, Pa.

CONDENSERS
Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Dean Bros. Steam Pump Wks., Indianapolis, Ind.
Ingersoll-Rand Co., New York.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., E. Pittsb'gh, Pa.
Wheeler Condenser & Eng. Co., Carteret, N. J.
Worthington Pump & Mach'y Corp., New York.

CONDUIT RODS
Bissell Co., F., Toledo, Ohio.
Turbine Sewer Machine Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Waldo Bros. & Bond Co., Boston, Mass.

CONDUITS, INTERIOR
American Circular Loom Co., New York.
Central Tube Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Clifton Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.
Garland Mfg. Co., W. Pittsburgh, Pa.
National Enam. & Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
National Metal Molding Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Pittsburgh Steel Co., Beaver, Pa.
Sprague Electric Wks., New York
Steelduct Co., Youngstown, O.
Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co., Youngstown, O.

CONDUITS, UNDERGROUND
American Vitrified Products Co., Akron, Ohio
Dickey Clay Mfg. Co., W. S., Kansas City, Mo.
Fibre Conduit Co., Orangeburg, N. Y.
Johns-Manville, Inc., New York.
National Fireproofing Co., New York.

CONTRACTORS' SUPPLY DEALERS
(See pages 83-98)

CONTRACTORS' USED EQUIPMENT
*Haetten Co., J. E., New York.
*Kleinhans Co., H., Pittsburgh, Pa.

CONVEYORS, BELT
*Good Roads Mach'y Co., Kennett Square, Pa.
*Haiss Mfg. Co., Geo., New York.
*Robins Conv. Belt Co., New York.
*Russell Grader Mfg. Co., Minneapolis, Minn.
Barber-Greene Co., Aurora, Ill.
Chain Belt Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

"BEST IN THE LONG RUN"

If it's not a Goodrich *it's not a* Semi-Pneumatic

Goodrich has given a new word to the automotive world, *Semi-Pneumatic.* See that you know what it means. It is the name of the original, one piece steel base, hollow center truck tire. Solid rubber where you need it; air space where you must have it. The virtues of both Solids and Pneumatics without the limitations of either.

And mark this: Only Goodrich makes Semi-Pneumatics, and the name stamped on the tire is your guaranty.

Its outstanding performance, a striking record of achievement, challenges comparison. A matchless contribution to trucking. It widens the operating range of a truck, reduces vibration, and delivers amazing mileage.

The nearest Goodrich Truck Tire Distributor has a remarkable story of Semi-Pneumatics to tell you.

THE B. F. GOODRICH RUBBER CO
ESTABLISHED 1870

Goodrich
Semi-Pneumatic
TRUCK TIRE

Gifford Wood Co., Hudson, N. Y.
Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., Akron, O.
Imperial Belting Co., Chicago, Ill.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Link-Belt Co., Chicago, Ill.
Olson & Co., Sam'l, Chicago, Ill.
Portable Machinery Co., Passaic, N. J.
Republic Rubber Co., Youngstown, O.
Standard Conveyor Co., No. St. Paul, Minn.
Webster Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Weller Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.

CONVEYORS, BUCKET

*Atlas Engineering Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
*Good Roads Mach'y Co., Kennett Square, Pa.
*Haiss Mfg. Co., Geo., New York.
*Russell Grader Mfg. Co., Minneapolis, Minn.
*Robins Conv. Belt Co., New York.
Bartlett & Snow Co., C. O., Cleveland, O.
Caldwell & Son, H. W., Chicago, Ill.
Chain Belt Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Fairfield Engineering Co., Lancaster, Ohio.
Gifford Wood Co., Hudson, N. Y.
Godfrey Conveyor Co., Elkhart, Ind.
Guarantee Constn. Co., New York.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Link-Belt Co., Chicago, Ill.
Mead-Morrison Mfg. Co., E. Boston, Mass.
Olson & Co., Sam'l, Chicago, Ill.
Republic Rubber Co., Youngstown, O.
Stephens Adamson Mfg. Co., Aurora, Ill.
Webster Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Weller Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.

CONVEYORS, GRAVITY

Alvey-Ferguson Co., Cincinnati, O.
Dow Co., Louisville, Ky.
Lamson Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Mathews Gravity Carrier Co., Elwood City, Pa.
Standard Conveyor Co., No. St. Paul, Minn.

CRANES, LOCOMOTIVE

*Koehring Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
*Pawling & Harnischfeger Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
American Hoist & Derrick Co., St. Paul, Minn.
Brown Hoisting Mchy. Co., Cleveland, O.
Browning Co., Cleveland, O.
Bucyrus Co., South Milwaukee, Wis.
Byers Machine Co., Ravena, O.
Davenport Locomotive Works, Davenport, Ia.
Erie Steam Shovel Co., Erie, Pa.
Hanna Eng. Works, Chicago, Ill.
Industrial Works, Bay City, Mich.
Link-Belt Co., Chicago, Ill.
Locomotive Crane Co. of America, Champaign, Ill
Marion Steam Shovel Co., Marion, O.
McMyler Interstate Co., Cleveland, O.
Northwest Engineering Works, Chicago, Ill.
Orton & Steinbrenner Co., Chicago, Ill.
Ohio Locomotive Crane Co., Bucyrus, O.
Osgood Co., The, Marion, O.
Overland Crane Co., Hammond, Ind.
Thew Shovel Co., Lorain, O.
U. S. Crane Co., Chicago, Ill.

CRANES, OVERHEAD TRAVELING

*Pawling & Harnischfeger Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Alliance Machine Co., Alliance, O.
Chesapeake Iron Wks., Baltimore, Md.
Champion Engineering Co., Kenton, O.
Milwaukee Electric Crane Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Morgan Engineering Co., Alliance, O.
Northern Eng. Works, Detroit, Mich.
Shaw Crane Works, Muskegon, Mich.
Shepard Elec. Cr. & Hst. Co., Montour Falls, N.Y.
Toledo Crane Co., Bucyrus, O.
Whiting Fdry. & Equip. Co., Harvey, Ill.

CRANES, WRECKING

Bucyrus Co., South Milwaukee, Wis.
Industrial Works, Bay City, Mich.

CREOSOTED BLOCKS, TIMBER, ETC.

American Creosoting Co., Inc., New York.
American Creosote Works, Inc., N. Orleans, La.
Carter Bloxonend Flooring Co., Kansas City, Mo.
Colonial Creosoting Co., Inc., Bogalusa, La.
Creosoted Materials Co., New Orleans, La.
Georgia Creosoting Co., Brunswick, Ga.
Jennison-Wright Co., Toledo, O.
Midland Creosoting Co., Granite City, Ill.
Republic Creosoting Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Southern Paving Constr. Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Southern Wood Pres. Co., Atlanta, Ga.
Wyckoff Pipe & Creosoting Co., New York.

CREOSOTING AND CREOSOTING OILS

Am. Creosote Wks., Inc., New Orleans, La.
Barrett Co., New York.
Jennison-Wright Co., Toledo, O.
Southern Creosoting Co., Ltd., Slidell, La.
Southern Paving Const. Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Wyckoff Pipe & Creosoting Co., New York.

CRUSHERS, HEAVY DUTY

Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Buchanan Co., C. G., New York.
Traylor Eng. & Mfg. Co., Allentown, Pa.
Worthington Pump & Machy. Corp., New York.

CRUSHERS, ROCK

*Austin-Western Road Mach. Co., Chicago, Ill.
*Galion Iron Wks. & Mfg. Co., Galion, Ill.
*Good Roads Machinery Co., Kennett Square, Pa.
*Universal Road Machinery Co., Kingston, N. Y.
Acme Road Machy. Co., Frankfort, N. Y.
Case Threshing Mach. Co., J. I., Racine, Wis.
Chalmers & Williams, Chicago Hts., Ill.
Kennedy-Van Saun Mfg. & Eng. Corp., New York.
Lewistown Fdry. & Mach. Co., Lewistown, Pa.
McLanahan Stone Mach. Co., Hollidaysburg, Pa.
Morgan Engineering Co., Alliance, O.
New Holland Mach. Co., New Holland, Pa.
Smith Eng. Wks., Milwaukee, Wis.
Sturtevant Mill Co., Boston, Mass.
Universal Crusher Co., Cedar Rapids, Ia.

CULVERTS, METAL

*Austin-Western Rd. Mach. Co., Chicago, Ill.
*Galion Iron Works & Mfg. Co., Galion, Ohio.
*Good Roads Machinery Co., Kennett Square, Pa.
*Newport Culvert Co., Newport, Ky.
*Russell Grader Mfg. Co., Minneapolis, Minn.
*U. S. C. I. Pipe & Fdry. Co., Burlington, N. J.
American Cast Iron Pipe Co., Birmington, Ala.
Canton Culvert & Silo Co., Canton, O.
Concrete Form Co., Inc., Syracuse, N. Y.
Dee Co., W. E., Chicago, Ill.
Dominion Metal Products Corp., Roanoke, Va.
Florida Metal Products Co., Jacksonville, Fla.
Hardesty Mfg. Co., The R., Denver, Colo.
Klauer Mfg. Co., Dubuque, Ia.
Lyle Culv. & Rd. Equip. Co., Minneapolis, Minn.
Madison Foundry Co., Cleveland, O.
Southern Metal Culvert Co., Salisbury, N. C.
Wheeling Corrugating Co., Wheeling, W. Va.
Wood & Co., R. D., Philadelphia, Pa.

CURB BOXES

*Clark Co., H. W., Mattoon, Ill.
Casey-Hedges Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Clow & Sons, J. B., Chicago, Ill.
Foundry Mfg. Co., St. Albans, Vt.
Madison Foundry Co., Cleveland, O.
Mueller Mfg. Co., Decatur, Ill.
Thompson-Fleming Co., Inc., Buffalo, N. Y.

CURB GUARDS, STEEL

*Godwin Co., W. S., Baltimore, Md.

CURB, STEEL PROTECTED

*Truscon Steel Co., Youngstown, O.
Concrete Steel Co., New York.
National Steel Fabric Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Steel Protected Concrete Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

CUTTERS, PIPE, HAND

Armstrong Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Barnes Tool Co., New Haven, Conn.
Erie Tool Works, Erie, Pa.
Greenfield Tap & Die Corp'n., Greenfield, Mass.
Oswego Tool Co., Oswego, N. Y.
Reed Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
Walworth Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.

CUTTERS, ROD AND WIRE

*Koehring Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Carolus Mfg. Co., Sterling, Ill.
Carpenter & Co., Geo. B., Chicago, Ill.
Helwig Mfg. Co., St. Paul, Minn.
Worthington Pump & Mchy. Corp., New York.

*Indicates that the manufacturer carries an advertisement. See index facing inside back cover.

Style No. 48

Contractors' Special

Road Contractors Use

LITTLEFORD

TAR AND ASPHALT HEATERS AND PAVING TOOLS

Asphalt Smoother

Littleford Tar and Asphalt Heaters are made in various styles with a wide range of capacities, and are adaptable to use wherever heated bitumens are required. They are made with but one thought in mind and that is giving dependable service in the hands of the user.

Extra heavy construction makes them exceptionally durable and able to withstand hard usage. Proper design gives them the greatest operating efficiency and the compact arrangement makes them easy to handle and move about.

Littleford Tar and Asphalt Heaters have been used by contractors and builders for many years with complete satisfaction. You, too, can secure this dependable service by being Littleford-equipped.

Asphalt Tamper

Sand and Gravel Heaters

Send For Complete Catalog

LITTLEFORD BROS.

500 East Pearl St. **Cincinnati, Ohio**

CUTTING AND WELDING APPARATUS
Madsed Co., Cincinnati, O.
Milburn Co., Alexander, Baltimore, Md.
Prest-O-Lite Co., Inc., New York.

DERRICKS, GUY AND STIFF-LEG
American Hoist & Derrick Co., St. Paul, Minn.
Byers Machine Co., Ravenna, O.
Carpenter & Co., Geo. B., Chicago, Ill.
Clyde Iron Works Sales Co., Duluth, Minn.
Dobbie Fdry. & Mach. Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y.
Federal Bridge & Struc. Co., Waukesha, Wis.
Flory Mfg. Co., S., Bangor, Pa.
Horton Co., John T., New York.
Insley Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Lakeside Bridge & Steel Co., N. Milwaukee, Wis.
Lidgerwood Manufacturing Co., New York.
Lincoln Iron Works, Rutland, Vt.
National Hoisting Engine Co., Harrison, N. J.
Sasgen Derrick Co., Chicago, Ill.
Smith, Whitcomb & Cook Co., Barre, Vt.
Superior Iron Works, Superior, Wis.

DERRICKS, PIPE LAYING
Austin Machinery Corp'n, Toledo, O.
Dobbie Fdry. & Mach. Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y.
Lidgerwood Manufacturing Co., New York.
Mueller Mfg. Co., H., Decatur, Ill.

DERRICKS, REVOLVING
Clyde Iron Works Sales Co., Duluth, Minn.
Dobbie Fdry. & Mach. Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y.
Lidgerwood Manufacturing Co., New York.

DERRICKS, STEEL
*Pawling & Harnischfeger Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
American Hoist & Derrick Co., St. Paul, Minn.
Austin Machinery Corp'n, Toledo, O.
Buffalo Hoist & Derrick Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Clyde Iron Works Sales Co., Duluth, Minn.
Dobbie Fdry. & Mach. Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y.
Hayward Co., New York.
Insley Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Lakeside Bridge & Steel Co., N. Milwaukee, Wis.
Lidgerwood Manufacturing Co., New York.
Taylor Portable Steel Derrick Co., Chicago, Ill

DERRICKS, STEEL PORTABLE
American Hoist & Derrick Co., St. Paul, Minn.
Clyde Iron Works Sales Co., Duluth, Minn.
Dobbie Fdry. & Mach. Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y.
Lidgerwood Manufacturing Co., New York.
Taylor Portable Steel Derrick Co., Chicago, Ill

DERRICKS, TRAVELING
American Hoist & Derrick Co., St. Paul, Minn.
Austin Machinery Corp'n, Toledo, O.
Bay City Dredge Works, Bay City, Mich.
Byers Machine Co., Ravenna, Ohio.
Clyde Iron Works Sales Co., Duluth, Minn.
Dobbie Fdry. & Mach. Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y.
Hayward Co., New York.
Nat'l Hoisting Engine Co., Harrison, N. J.
Orton & Steinbrenner Co., Chicago, Ill.

DIESEL ENGINES. (See Engines, Oil)

DISTRIBUTORS, TAR AND ASPHALT
*Kinney Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.

DISTRIBUTING PLANTS, CONCRETE
*Koehring Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
*Ransome Concrete Mchy. Co., Dunellen, N. J.
Archer Iron Works, Chicago, Ill.
Insley Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Lakewood Engineering Co., Cleveland, O.

DITCHING MACHINES (See Excavators, Ditch and Trench)

DIVIDING PLATES (ROAD)
*Godwin Co., W. S., Baltimore, Md.

DOORS, METAL
Central Metal Products Corp., Canton, Ohio.
Dahlstrom Metallic Door Corp., Jamestown, N. Y.
Friedrich Co., E. H., Holyoke, Mass.
Lawton-Stephens Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
McFarland Co., J. C., La Porte, Ind.
Penn Metal Co., Boston, Mass.
Riester & Thesmacher Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Sykes Co., Chicago, Ill.
Thorp Fireproof Door Co., Minneapolis, Minn.

DOORS AND SHUTTERS, STEEL ROLLING
Cornell Iron Works, New York.
Kinnear Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Variety Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Wilson Corp., J. G., New York.

DRAFTING MACHINES
Universal Drafting Machine Co., Cleveland, O.

DREDGES
American Steel Dredge Co., Fort Wayne, Ind.
Bay City Dredge Works, Bay City, Mich.
Bucyrus Co., South Milwaukee, Wis.
Ellicott Machine Corp'n., Baltimore, Md.
Erie Steam Shovel Co., Erie, Pa.
Hayward Co., New York.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., New York.
Marion Steam Shovel Co., Marion, O.
Osgood Co., The, Marion, O.
Stockton Iron Works, Stockton, Cal.
Street Bros. Mach. Wks., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Superior Iron Works, Superior, Wis.
Vulcan Iron Works, Jersey City, N. J.

DREDGES, DIPPER
American Steel Dredge Co., Fort Wayne, Ind.
Austin Machinery Corp'n, Toledo, O.
Bay City Dredge Works, Bay City, Mich.
Bucyrus Co., South Milwaukee, Wis.
Fairbanks Steam Shovel Co., Marion, O.
Marion Steam Shovel Co., Marion, O.
Osgood Co., Marion, O.

DREDGES, HYDRAULIC
Bucyrus Co., South Milwaukee, Wis.
Ellicott Mach. Corp., Baltimore, Md.
Fairbanks Steam Shovel Co., Marion, O.
Marion Steam Shovel Co., Marion, O.
Morris Machine Works, Baldwinsville, N. Y.

DREDGING PUMPS AND ACCESSORIES
Erie Pump & Engine Wks., Medina, N. Y.

DRILLS, AIR
*Dallett Co., Thos. H., Philadelphia, Pa.
*Denver Rock Drill Mfg. Co., Denver, Colo.
*McKiernan-Terry Drill Co., New York.
Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co., New York.
Cleveland Pneumatic Tool Co., Cleveland, O.
Cleveland Rock Drill Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Helwig Mfg. Co., St. Paul, Minn.
Independent Pneumatic Tool Co., Chicago, Ill.
Ingersoll-Rand Co., New York.
Sullivan Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill.

DRILLS, CORE
*McKiernan-Terry Drill Co., New York.
Dobbins Core Drill Co., Inc., New York.
Ingersoll-Rand Co., New York.
Standard Diamond Drill Co., Chicago, Ill.
Sullivan Mach'y Co., Chicago, Ill.

DRILLS, HAMMERS (PNEUMATIC)
*Denver Rock Drill Mfg. Co., Denver, Colo.
*McKiernan-Terry Drill Co., New York.
Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co., New York.
Cleveland Pneumatic Tool Co., Cleveland, O.
Cleveland Rock Drill Co., Cleveland, O.
Ingersoll-Rand Co., New York.
Natl. Elec. Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Sullivan Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill.

DRILLS, ROCK
*Dallett Co., Thos. H., Philadelphia, Pa.
*Denver Rock Drill Mfg. Co., Denver, Colo.
*McKiernan-Terry Drill Co., New York.
*Wood Drill Works, Paterson, N. J.
Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co., New York.
Cleveland Rock Drill Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Helwig Mfg. Co., St. Paul, Minn.
Ingersoll-Rand Co., New York.
Natl. Elec. Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Sullivan Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill.

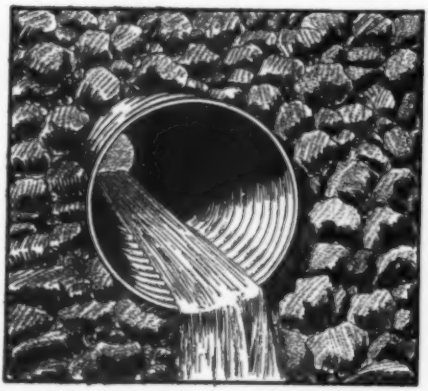
DRILLS FOR WELLS AND BLAST HOLES (See Well Drilling Machinery)

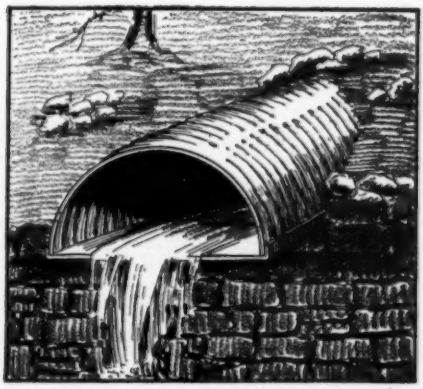
GENUINE OPEN-HEARTH IRON

RUST-RESISTING

CULVERTS

The high quality of the material used and the adaptability of Newport round and half-round types of corrugated culvert pipe, to the needs of the road builders, make NEWPORT GENUINE OPEN-HEARTH IRON corrugated metal culverts the standard for road work everywhere. The iron has had the impurities eliminated to an extent not usually reached in any other grade of pure iron. This makes the culverts rust-resisting and the corrugations give them strength, thus assuring the road master or engineer that he is buying a high-grade culvert.





Newport culvert pipes of round, riveted, full-circle construction, are the strongest corrugated metal culverts manufactured. They are easily installed and last a lifetime. The half-round flat-bottom culvert pipe is particularly adapted to city use. It is made in 2-foot lengths so that whenever a pipe becomes clogged it is easy to dig down and lift the section immediately above where the clogged condition exists, clean out and replace it with no necessity of interfering with traffic or the expense of digging up the whole pipe.

NEWPORT CULVERT CO.

542 West Tenth St., Newport, Kentucky

DRUMS, HOLDING

Blaw-Knox Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Clyde Iron Works Sales Co., Duluth, Minn.
Dobbie Fdry. & Mach. Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y.
Hayward Co., New York.
Monighan Machine Co., Chicago, Ill.

DRYERS, ASPHALT AND CEMENT

Allis-Chalmers Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
American Blower Co., Detroit, Mich.
American Process Co., New York.
Atlas Dryer Co., Cleveland, O.
Bartlett & Snow Co., C. O., Cleveland, O.
Cummer & Son Co., F. D., Cleveland, O.
East Iron & Machine Co., Lima, O.
Ruggles-Coles Eng. Co., New York.
Variety Iron & Steel Works, Cleveland, O.

DRYERS, SAND AND GRAVEL

*Littleford Bros., Cincinnati, Ohio.

DUMP BODIES FOR MOTOR TRUCKS

*Hall Company, Milwaukee, Wis.
*International Motor Co., New York.
*Littleford Bros., Cincinnati, O.
*Wood Hydr. Hoist & Body Co., Detroit, Mich.
(Horizontal Hydraulic Hoist Co., Detroit, Mich.)
Archer Iron Works, Chicago, Ill.
Auto Truck Steel Body Co., Chicago, Ill.
Columbian Steel Tank Co., Kansas City, Mo.
Columbia Wagon & Body Co., Columbia, Pa.
Jennings Automatic Dump Body, Roanoke, Va.
Lee Trailer & Body Co., Chicago, Ill
Pechstein Iron Works, Keokuk, Iowa.
Simplex Mfg. Co., Connellsville, Pa.
Van Dorn Iron Wks., Cleveland, Ohio.

DUMP CARTS AND WAGONS, HORSE DRAWN

*Austin Western Road Mchy. Co., Chicago, Ill.
*Russell Grader Mfg. Co., Minneapolis, Minn.
Acme Road Machinery Co., Frankfort, N. Y.
Acme Wagon Co., Emigsville, Pa.
Austin Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Columbia Wagon & Body Co., Columbia, Pa.
Eagle Wagon Works, Auburn, N. Y.
Holsbog & Bro., Geo. H., Jeffersonville, Ind.
Stroud & Co., Omaha, Nebr.
Tiffin Wagon Co., Tiffin, Ohio.
Watson Products Corp., Canastota, N. Y.
Western Wheeled Scraper Co., Aurora, Ill.

DUST LAYING (CALCIUM CHLORIDE)

*Dow Chemical Co., Midland, Mich.
*Solvay Process Co., Solvay, N. Y.
Carbondale Calcium Co., Carbondale, Pa.

DYNAMITE (See Explosives)

EJECTORS, SEWAGE

Pacific Flush Tank Co., Chicago, Ill.
Yeomans Bros. Co., Chicago, Ill.

ELECTRIC GENERATORS AND MOTORS

Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Crocker-Wheeler Co., Ampere, N. J.
Fairbanks, Morse & Co., Chicago, Ill.
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
Ideal Elec. & Mfg. Co., Mansfield, O.
Lincoln Electric Co., Cleveland, O.
Robbins & Myers Co., Springfield, O.
Triumph Electric Co., Cincinnati, O.
Wagner Elec. Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Western Electric Co., New York.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., E. Pittsb'gh, Pa.

ELECTRIC LAMPS

General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
Westinghouse Lamp Co., New York.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING PLANTS

*Climax Engineering Co., Clinton, Ia.
Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Fairbanks, Morse & Co., Chicago, Ill.
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., E. Pittsb'gh, Pa.
Western Electric Co., New York.

ELECTRIC SUPPLIES, METERS, ETC.

Bissell Co., F., Toledo, Ohio.
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., E. Pittsb'gh, Pa.

ELECTRIC TRANSFORMERS

Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
Kuhlman Electric Co., Bay City, Mich.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., E. Pittsb'gh, Pa.

ELECTRIC WIRES AND CABLES. (See "Wire and Cable")

ELEVATORS, BUCKET

*Atlas Eng. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
*Austin Western Road Machy. Co., Chicago, Ill.
*Good Roads Mach'y Co., Kennett Square, Pa.
*Haiss Mfg. Co., Geo., New York.
*Littleford Bros., Cincinnati, Ohio.
*Robins Conv. Belt Co., New York.
*Russell Grader Mfg. Co., Minneapolis, Minn.
*Universal Road Machinery Co., Kingston, N. Y.
Austin Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Bartlett & Snow Co., C. O., Cleveland, Ohio.
Chain Belt Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Fairfield Engineering Co., Lancaster, Ohio.
Gifford-Wood Co., Hudson, N. Y.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Link-Belt Co., Chicago, Ill.
Olson & Co., Sam'l, Chicago, Ill.
Webster Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Weller Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Worthington Pump & Mchy. Corp., New York.

ELEVATORS, PASSENGER, FREIGHT, ETC.

Albro-Clem Elevator Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Amer. Elevator & Mach. Co., Louisville, Ky.
Bay State Elevator Co., Springfield, Mass.
Haughton Elev. & Mach. Co., Toledo, Ohio.
Kaestner & Hecht Co., Chicago, Ill.
Llewellyn Iron Works, Los Angeles, Cal.
Montgomery Elevator Co., Moline, Ill.
Otis Elevator Co., New York.
Ridgeway & Son Co., C., Coatesville, Pa.
See Elec. Elevator Co., A. B., New York.
Speidel, J. G., Reading, Pa.
Warner Elevator Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, O.
Warsaw Elevator Co., Warsaw, N. Y.

ENGINES, GAS AND GASOLINE

*Climax Engineering Co., Clinton, Ia.
*Hercules Corpn., Evansville, Ind.
*Holt Mfg. Co., Peoria, Ill.
Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Buda Co., Harvey, Ill.
C. H. & E. Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Charter Gas Eng. Co., Sterling, Ill.
Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co., New York.
Domestic Engine & Pump Co., Shippensburg, Pa.
Evinrude Motor Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Fairbanks, Morse & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Foos Gas Engine Co., Springfield, Ohio.
Fuller & Johnson Mfg. Co., Madison, Wis.
Gade Bros. Mfg. Co., Iowa Falls, Iowa.
Nelson Bros. Co., Saginaw, Mich.
"New-Way" Motor Co., Lansing, Mich.
Novo Engine Co., Lansing, Mich.
Universal Motor Co., Oshkosh, Wis.
Weber Engine Co., Kansas City, Mo.
Wellman-Seaver-Morgan Co., Cleveland, O.
Worthington Pump & Mchy. Corp., New York

ENGINES, OIL

DIESEL

Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Busch-Sulzer Bros.-Diesel Eng. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Dodge Sales & Eng. Co., Mishawaka, Ind.
Fulton Iron Works Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Hadfield-Penfield Steel Co., Bucyrus, Ohio.
McIntosh & Seymour Corp., Auburn, N. Y.
Nordberg Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Western Machy. Co., Los Angeles, Cal.

SEMI-DIESEL

Anderson Fdry. & Mach. Co., Anderson, Ind.
Bessemer Gas Eng. Co., Grove City, Pa.
Buckeye Machinery Co., Lima, O.
Charter Gas Eng. Co., Sterling, Ill.
Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co., New York
De La Vergne Machine Co., New York
Evinrude Motor Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

For Heating and Applying under Pressure all varieties of Bituminous Materials, Hot or Cold, for Road Construction, Maintenance or Dust Laying.

Heat and volume under instant control of operator. Positive pressure produced by the Kinney Pump.

Auto Heater and Distributor PATENT COMBINATION

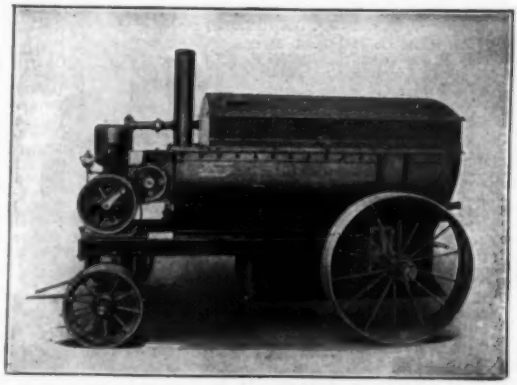
QUALITY Kinney EFFICIENCY

HANDY HEATER and SPRAYER

Especially adapted for Road maintenance, construction and general repair work. Contents constantly agitated while heating.

No burning or coking of materials, Pump, Piping, Hose, Nozzles, AutomaticallyHeated.

No Steam Required.



Kinney Manufacturing Company

3529 Washington Street

BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS

BRANCHES:

NEW YORK PHILADELPHIA CHICAGO SAN FRANCISCO HOUSTON KANSAS CITY

Fairbanks, Morse & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Foos Gas Engine Co., Springfield, O.
Ingersoll-Rand Co., New York.
Midwest Engine Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Muncie Oil Eng. Co., Muncie, Ind.
Nordberg Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
St. Mary's Oil Eng. Co., St. Charles, Mo.
Stover Mfg. & Engine Co., Freeport, Ill.
Taylor Machine Co., Cleveland, O.
Weber Engine Co., Kansas City, Mo.
Worthington Pump & Mchy. Corp., New York.

ENGINES, PUMPING

*Climax Engineering Co., Clinton, Ia.
Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Hooven, Owen, Rentschler Co., Hamilton, O.
Murray Iron Wks., Burlington, Ia.
Nordberg Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Worthington Pump & Mchy. Corp., New York.

ENGINES, STEAM

Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Dake Engine Co., Grand Haven, Mich.
Erie-Ball Engine Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Erie Pump & Engine Co., Medina, N. Y.
Filer-Stowell Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Hardie-Tynes Mfg. Co., Birmingham, Ala.
Leffel Co., J., Springfield, O.
Morris Machine Works, Baldwinsville, N. Y.
Murray Iron Works Co., Burlington, Ia.
Nordberg Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Sturtevant Co., B. F., Hyde Park, Boston, Mass.
Vilter Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

EXCAVATING MACHINERY. (See Names Under Excavators, also Steam Shovels)

EXCAVATORS, CABLEWAY

Bucyrus Co., South Milwaukee, Wis.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., New York.

EXCAVATORS, DITCH AND TRENCH

*Keystone Driller Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.
*Pawling & Harnischfeger Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
*Russell Grader Mfg. Co., Minneapolis, Minn.
American Hoist & Derrick Co., St. Paul, Minn.
Austin Machinery Corp'n, Toledo, O.
Bay City Dredge Works, Bay City, Mich.
Byers Machine Co., Ravenna, Ohio.
Ball Engine Co., Erie, Pa.
Buckeye Traction Ditcher Co., Findlay, Ohio.
Bucyrus Co., South Milwaukee, Wis.
Clyde Iron Works Sales Co., Duluth, Minn.
Economy Excavator Co., Iowa Falls, Ia.
Erie Steam Shovel Co., Erie, Pa.
Fairbanks Steam Shovel Co., Marion, O.
Hayward Co., The, New York City.
Marion Steam Shovel Co., Marion, O.
Monighan Machine Co., Chicago, Ill.
Osgood Co., Marion, O.
Parsons Co., Newton, Ia.

EXCAVATORS, DRAG-LINE

*Bay City Dredge Works, Bay City, Mich.
*Pawling & Harnischfeger Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
*Sauerman Bros., Chicago, Ill.
Austin Machinery Corp'n, Toledo, O.
Browning Co., Cleveland, O.
Bucyrus Co., South Milwaukee, Wis.
Byers Machine Co., Ravenna, Ohio.
Clyde Iron Works Sales Co., Duluth, Minn.
Economy Excavator Co., Iowa Falls, Ia.
Erie Steam Shovel Co., Erie, Pa.
Gade Excavator Works, C. L., Iowa Falls, Iowa
Hayward Co., New York.
Industrial Works, Bay City, Mich.
Link-Belt Co., Chicago, Ill.
Marion Steam Shovel Co., Marion, O.
Monighan Machine Co., Chicago, Ill.
Osgood Co., Marion, O.
Parsons Co., Newton, Ia.
Smith Co., T. L., Milwaukee, Wis.

EXPANDED METAL

*Truscon Steel Co., Youngstown, O.
Berger Mfg. Co., Canton, O.
Consolidated Expanded Metal Co., Braddock, Pa.
Corrugated Bar Co., Inc., Buffalo, N. Y.
Northwestern Expanded Metal Co., Chicago, Ill.
Youngstown Pressed Steel Co., Warren, O.

EXPANSION JOINT MATERIAL

*Barber Asphalt Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
*Carey Co., Philip, Cincinnati, Ohio.
*Pioneer Asphalt Co., Lawrenceville, Ill.
*Texas Company, New York.
*Truscon Steel Co., Youngstown, O.
*Waring-Underwood Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Barrett Co., New York.
Servicised Products Co., Chicago, Ill.

EXPLOSIVES

Atlas Powder Co., Wilmington, Del.
Du Pont de Nemours & Co., E.I., Wilmington, Del.
Giant Powder Co., Cons., San Francisco, Cal.
Hercules Powder Co., Wilmington, Del.

FENCING

Adrian Wire Fence Co., Adrian, Mich.
American Steel & Wire Co., Chicago, Ill.
Anchor Post Iron Works, New York.
Cyclone Fence Co., Waukegan, Ill.
Frost-Superior Fence Co., Cleveland, O.
Indiana Steel & Wire Co., Muncie, Ind.
Nitselman Bros., Muncie, Ind.
Michigan Wire Fence Co., Adrian, Mich.
Page Steel & Wire Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Pittsburgh Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Stewart Iron Works Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Texas Cyclone Fence Co., Fort Worth, Tex.
Wickwire Spencer Steel Corp., New York.
Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co., Youngstown, O.

FILING EQUIPMENT, STEEL

Art Metal Constr. Co., Jamestown, N. Y.
Berger Mfg. Co., Canton, O.
General Fireproofing Co., Youngstown, O.
Van Dorn Iron Works, Cleveland, O.

FILTERS, OIL

Bowser & Co., Inc., S. F., Fort Wayne, Ind.
Wayne Tank & Pump Co., Ft. Wayne, Ind.

FILTERS, WATER

American Water Softener Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Graver Corporation, E. Chicago, Ind.
International Filter Co., Chicago, Ill.
N. Y. Continental Jewel Filtr. Co., Nutley, N. J.
Norwood Engineering Co., Florence, Mass.
Roberts Filter Co., Darby, Pa.
Scaife & Sons Co., W. B., Pittsburgh, Pa.

FIRE ALARM SYSTEMS

Gamewell Fire Alarm Tel. Co., Newton Upper Falls, Mass.

FIRE ALARM SIRENS

Erick Elec. Siren Co., St. Paul, Minn.
Federal Sign System, Chicago, Ill.
Hendrie & Bolthoff Mfg. & Sup. Co., Denver, Col.
Interstate Machine Prod. Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Sireno Co., Stapleton, N. Y.
Union Water Meter Co., Worcester, Mass.

FIRE APPARATUS, MOTOR

*International Motor Co., New York.
Ahrens-Fox Fire Engine Co., Cincinnati, O.
American-La France Fire Eng. Co., Elmira, N. Y.
Brockway Motor Fire App. Co., Cortlandt, N. Y.
Northern Fire Apparatus Co., Minneapolis, Minn.
Foamite-Childs Corp., Utica, N. Y.
Firach & Sons Co., Peter, Kenosha, Wis.
Prospect Mfg. Co., Prospect, O.
Seagrave Co., Columbus, O.
Stutz Fire Engine Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Waterous Fire Engine Co., St. Paul, Minn.

FIRE EXTINGUISHERS, CHEMICAL

American-La France Fire Eng. Co., Elmira, N. Y.
Cross Mfg. Co., C. J., Inc., New York.
Foamite-Childs Co., Utica N. Y.
Pyrene Mfg. Co., Newark, N. J.

FIRE HOSE. (See Hose, Fire)

FIREPROOF BUILDING MATERIAL

*Truscon Steel Co., Youngstown, O.
Berger Mfg. Co., Canton, O.
Corrugated Bar Co., Inc., Buffalo, N. Y.
Delaware Clay Products Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Detroit Steel Prod. Co., Detroit, Mich.
General Fireproofing Co., Youngstown, O.

Why this New Jersey Contractor Swung Back to the Jaeger

HIS first concrete mixer was a Jaeger. It made money for him—but he took its excellent qualities for granted. Then along came a salesman and induced him to buy a drum type mixer—but he couldn't afford to run it. This is what he told the Jaeger distributor: "This mixer (not a Jaeger) is just as good as the day we bought it. We haven't had a bit of trouble with it. It cost us $800 but we will sell it for $400. We want a Jaeger."

He sold the mixer and bought a Jaeger 4L—because—**"the other mixer took 8 men to do the work that a Jaeger would do with 5 men."** He proved that he could save many dollars every day by using the Jaeger!

A Better Mixer in Many Ways

The Jaeger has an enviable reputation for speed and labor-saving. It loads quickly, mixes fast and discharges the batch almost instantly **because it Tilts and Pours.** Records prove you can average a Mix-a-Minute.

The Jaeger is light yet strong—and it is extremely simple. It is a real engineering achievement. Its many superior features are fully explained in the new Jaeger catalog. Write for it to-day.

THE JAEGER MACHINE CO.

701 Dublin Ave. Columbus, Ohio

It is infringement to make, use or sell a patented invention without authority under the patent. Our patents have been sustained by the United States Courts in six different instances. Purchasers of our Mixers are protected.

Keasbey & Mattison Co., Ambler, Pa.
Kinnear Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
National Fireproofing Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
United States Gypsum Co., Chicago, Ill.
Youngstown Pressed Steel, Co., Warren, O.

FIRST AID EQUIPMENT
American-La France Fire Eng. Co., Elmira, N. Y.

FLEXIBLE JOINTS
*Central Foundry Co., New York.
*U. S. C. I. Pipe & Fdry Co., Burlington, N. J.
Coldwell-Wilcox Co., Newburgh, N. Y.
Crane Co., Chicago, Ill.
Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O.
United Lead Company, New York.

FLOORING, COMPOSITION
*Barber Asphalt Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Am. Mason Safety Tread Co., Lowell, Mass.
Barrett Co., New York.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W., New York.
Marine Decking & Supply Co., Phila., Pa.
Muller, Franklyn R., & Co., Waukegan, Ill.

FLOORS, WOOD BLOCK
Barrett Co., New York.
Carter Bloxonend Flooring Co., Kansas City, Mo.
Jennison-Wright Co., Toledo, O.
Midland Creosoting Co., Toledo, O.
Republic Creosoting Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Servicised Products Co., Chicago, Ill.
Sou. Wood Preserving Co., Atlanta, Ga.
Wyckoff Pipe & Creosoting Co., New York.

FLUSH TANKS
Pacific Flush Tank Co., Chicago, Ill.

FLUSHERS, STREET. (See Street Flushers and Sprinklers.)

FORGES
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Hauck Mfg. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

FORM CLAMPS
Insley Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Marion Malleable Iron Works, Marion, Ind.
Universal Form Clamp Co., Chicago, Ill.

FORMS, CONCRETE
*Connery & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
*Truscon Steel Co., Youngstown, O.
Blaw-Knox Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Concrete Form Co., Inc., Syracuse, N. Y.
Hetzel Steel Form & Iron Co., The, Warren, O.
Lakewood Eng. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Metal Forms Corp., Milwaukee, Wis.

FOUNTAINS, DRINKING
Casey-Hedges Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Clow & Sons, Jas. B., Chicago, Ill.
Crane Co., Chicago, Ill.
Mott Iron Wks., J. L., New York.
Murdock Mfg. & Supply Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Pure San. Dr. Ftn. Co., Haydenville, Mass.
Randle-Spence Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Stewart Iron Works Co., Cincinnati, O.
Taylor Co., Halsey W., Warren, O.
Twentieth Century Brass Wks., Belleville, Ill.

FURNITURE AND FILES, STEEL
Art Metal Constn. Co., Jamestown, N. Y.
General Fireproofing Co., Youngstown, O.
Van Dorn Iron Works Co., Cleveland, O.

GARBAGE CANS. (See Cans)

GARBAGE DISPOSAL
Balmer Corp., New York.
Bartlett, C. O. & Snow Co., Cleveland, O.
Decarie Incinerator Co., Minneapolis, Minn.
Jones & Very, New York
Morse-Boulger Destructor Co., New York.
Nye Odorless Crematory Co., Macon, Ga.

GARBAGE TRUCKS AND WAGONS
*Austin Western Road Mchy. Co., Chicago, Ill.
*Heil Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
*International Motor Co., New York.
Autocar Co., Ardmore, Pa.
Federal Motor Truck Co., Detroit, Mich.
Four Wheel Drive Auto Co., Clintonville, Wis.
Holsbog & Bro., Geo. H., Jeffersonville, Ind.
Lee Trailer & Body Co., Chicago, Ill.
Service Motor Truck Co., Wabash, Ind.
Tiffin Wagon Co., Tiffin, O.
Watson Products Corp., Canastota, N. Y.
White Co., Cleveland, O.

GAS ENGINES. (See Engines, Gas and Gasoline.)

GAS METERS. (See Meters, Gas)

GAS PRODUCERS
Camden Iron Works, Camden, N. J.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., E. Pittsb'gh, Pa.

GASOLINE STORAGE TANKS
*Heil Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
*Littleford Bros., Cincinnati, O.
Bigga Boiler Works, Akron, Ohio.
Bowser & Co., Inc., S. F., Fort Wayne, Ind.
Byers Machine Co., Ravenna, Ohio.
Chicago Bridge & Iron Works, Chicago, Ill.
Scaife & Sons, Wm. B., Oakmont, Pa.
United Iron Works, Kansas City, Mo.
Wayne Tank & Pump Co., Ft. Wayne, Ind.

GATES, SLUICE
*Ludlow Valve Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y.
Chapman Valve Mfg. Co., Indian Orchard, Mass
Coffin Valve Co., Boston, Mass.
Coldwell-Wilcox Co., Newburgh, N. Y.
Hardesty Mfg. Co., R., Denver, Col.

GAUGES, RECORDING, PRESSURE, STEAM
Ashcroft Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Bristol Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Crosby Steam Gauge & Valve Co., Boston, Mass
Marsh & Co., Jas. P., Chicago, Ill.
Schaeffer & Budenberg Mfg. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
U. S. Gauge Co., New York

GAUGES, WATER
Bristol Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O.
United States Gauge Co., New York.
Walworth Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.

GAUGES, SURFACE, RESERVOIR AND SPECIAL WATER-WORKS
*Clark Co., H. W., Mattoon, Ill.
Builders Iron Foundry, Providence, R. I.
Simplex Valve & Meter Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

GLASS, FIREPROOF. (See Wire Glass.)

GRADERS, ROAD (See "Road Graders")

GRADER BLADES
*Adams & Co., J. D., Indianapolis, Ind.
Shunk Mfg. Co., Bucyrus, Ohio.

GRAND STANDS, PORTABLE
Leavitt Mfg. Co., Urbana, Ill.
Wayne Iron Wks., Philadelphia, Pa.

GRINDERS AND SAND RAMMERS
Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co., New York.
Cleveland Pneumatic Tool Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Ingersoll-Rand Co., New York, N. Y.

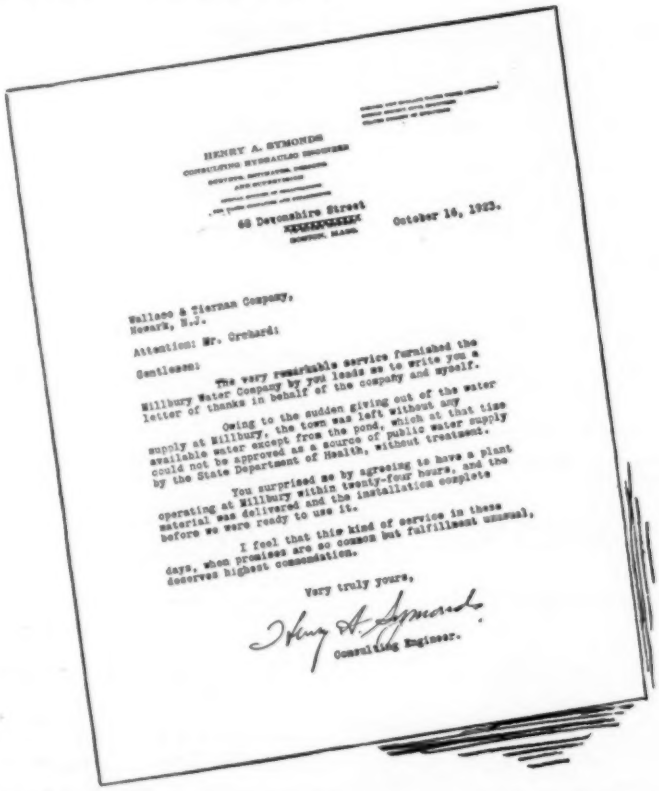
GYPSUM PRODUCTS
U. S. Gypsum Co., Chicago, Ill.

HAMMER DRILLS
(See Drills, Hammer.)

HAMMERS, STEAM, PILE. (See Pile Hammers, Steam)

HEAT INSULATING MATERIAL
*Carey Co., Philip, Cincinnati, Ohio.
Johns-Manville, Inc., New York.

Once More!



HENRY A. SYMONDS
CONSULTING HYDRAULIC ENGINEER

60 Devonshire Street
BOSTON, MASS. October 16, 1923.

Wallace & Tiernan Company,
Newark, N.J.

Attention: Mr. Orchard:

Gentlemen:

The very remarkable service furnished the Millbury Water Company by you leads me to write you a letter of thanks in behalf of the company and myself.

Owing to the sudden giving out of the water supply at Millbury, the town was left without any available water except from the pond, which at that time could not be approved as a source of public water supply by the State Department of Health, without treatment.

You surprised me by agreeing to have a plant operating at Millbury within twenty-four hours, and the material was delivered and the installation complete before we were ready to use it.

I feel that this kind of service in these days, when promises are so common but fulfillment unusual, deserves highest commendation.

Very truly yours,

Henry A. Symonds
Consulting Engineer.

During the current water supply shortage our Service Organization has been called on many times to meet real emergencies. Mr. Symonds' letter is typical of many that we have received. With a Nation Wide Service Organization we are constantly ready to handle emergencies of this nature.

"The Only Safe Water is a Sterilized Water"

WALLACE & TIERNAN
COMPANY, INCORPORATED
Manufacturers of Chlorine Control Apparatus
NEWARK NEW JERSEY

HEATERS AND DISTRIBUTORS, TAR AND ASPHALT HEATING KETTLES

*Kinney Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.

HEATING KETTLES. (See Kettles)

HOISTS, BELT-DRIVEN

*Pawling & Harnischfeger Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
American Hoist & Derrick Co., St. Paul, Minn.
Dobbie Fdry. & Mach. Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., New York.
Mead-Morrison Mfg. Co., E. Boston, Mass.
Mundy Hoisting Engine Co., J. S., Newark, N. J.
Street Bros. Mach. Wks., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Weller Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.

HOISTS, CONCRETE, TOWER

*Ransome Concrete Mchy. Co., Dunellen, N. J.
Insley Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Lakewood Engineering Co., Cleveland, O.
Mead-Morrison Mfg. Co., E. Boston, Mass.

HOISTS, ELECTRIC

*Pawling & Harnischfeger Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
American Hoist & Derrick Co., St. Paul, Minn.
C. H. & E. Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Clyde Iron Works Sales Co., Duluth, Minn.
Dobbie Fdry. & Mach. Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y.
Flory Mfg. Co., S., Bangor, Pa.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., New York.
Mead-Morrison Mfg. Co., E. Boston, Mass.
Mundy Hoisting Eng. Co., J. S., Newark, N. J.
National Hoisting Engine Co., Harrison, N. J.
Street Bros. Mach. Wks., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Treadwell Eng. Co., Easton, Pa.

HOISTS, GASOLINE

*American Cement Mchy. Co., Inc., Keokuk, Ia.
*Pawling & Harnischfeger Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
C. H. & E. Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Austin Machinery Corp'n, Toledo, O.
Buffalo Hoist & Derrick Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Clyde Iron Works Sales Co., Duluth, Minn.
Construction Machy. Co., Waterloo, Iowa.
Domestic Engine & Pump Co., Shippensburg, Pa.
Flory Mfg. Co., S., Bangor, Pa.
Lansing Co., Lansing, Mich.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., New York.
Mead-Morrison Mfg. Co., E. Boston, Mass.
Monighan Machine Co., Chicago, Ill.
Mundy Hoisting Engine Co., J. S., Newark, N. J.
National Hoisting Engine Co., Harrison, N. J.
Novo Engine Co., Lansing, Mich.
O. K. Clutch & Mach. Co., Columbia, Pa.
Orr & Sembower, Reading, Pa.
Schramm, Inc., West Chester, Pa.
Street Bros. Mach. Wks., Chattanooga, Tenn.

HOISTS, PNEUMATIC

*Denver Rock Drill Mfg. Co., Denver, Colo.
Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co., New York.
Detroit Hoist & Machine Co., Detroit, Mich.
Hanna Eng. Works, Chicago, Ill.
Independent Pneumatic Tool Co., Chicago, Ill.
Ingersoll-Rand Co., New York.
Mead-Morrison Mfg. Co., E. Boston, Mass.
Northern Engineering Works, Detroit, Mich.
Sullivan Mach'y Co., Chicago, Ill.
Worthington Pump & Mchy. Corp., New York.

HOISTS, STEAM

*Denver Rock Drill Mfg. Co., Denver, Colo.
American Hoist & Derrick Co., St. Paul, Minn.
Austin Machinery Corp'n, Toledo, O.
Byers Machine Co., Ravenna, Ohio.
Clyde Iron Works Sales Co., Duluth, Minn.
Flory Mfg. Co., S., Bangor, Pa.
Hardie-Tynes Mfg. Co., Birmingham, Ala.
Ingersoll-Rand Co., New York.
Insley Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., New York.
Mead-Morrison Mfg. Co., E. Boston, Mass.
Mundy Hoisting Eng. Co., J. S., Newark, N. J.
National Hoisting Engine Co., Harrison, N. J.
Orr & Sembower, Reading, Pa.
Treadwell Eng. Co., Easton, Pa.

HOISTS FOR MOTOR TRUCKS

*Heil Co., The Milwaukee, Wis.
*Rock Mfg. Co., Waterloo, N. Y.
*Wood Hydr. Hoist & Body Co., Detroit, Mich.
(Horizontal Hydr. Hoist Co., Detroit, Mich.)
Perfection Hoist & Engine Co., Two Rivers, Wis.
Van Dorn Iron Wks., Cleveland, O.

HOLLOW TILE

Bannon Pipe Co., P., Louisville, Ky.
Dee Co., Wm. E., Chicago, Ill.
Delaware Clay Products Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dickey Clay Mfg. Co., W. S., Kansas City, Mo.
Medal Paving Brick Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Metropolitan Paving Brick Co., Canton, Ohio.
National Fireproofing Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

HOPPERS, CONCRETE

*Littleford Bros., Cincinnati, O.
*Ransome Concrete Mchy. Co., Dunellen, N. J.
Insley Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Lakewood Engineering Co., Cleveland, O.
Weller Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.

HOSE, AIR

Cincinnati Rubber Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, O.
Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., Akron, O.
Ingersoll-Rand Co., New York.
Penna Flexible Metallic Tubing Co., Phila., Pa.
Republic Rubber Co., Youngstown, O.
U. S. Rubber Co., New York

HOSE, FIRE

*Goodrich Rubber Co., B. F., Akron, O.
Bi-Lateral Fire Hose Co., Chicago, Ill.
Fabric Fire Hose Co., New York.
Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., Akron, Ohio.
U. S. Rubber Co., New York.

HOUSE NUMBERS

Hamilton Metal Prod. Co., Hamilton, O.
Niagara Metal Stamping Corp., Nia. Falls, N. Y.

HOUSES, PORTABLE. (See Buildings, Portable)

HYDRANTS, FIRE

*Ludlow Valve Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y.
*Rensselaer Valve Co., Troy, N. Y.
Chapman Valve Mfg. Co., Indian Orchard, Mass.
Columbian Iron Works, Chattanooga, Tenn.
Darling Valve & Mfg. Co., Williamsport, Pa.
Eddy Valve Mfg. Co., Waterford, N. Y.
Iowa Valve Co., Oskaloosa, Ia.
Kennedy Valve Mfg. Co., Elmira, N. Y.
Norwood Engineering Co., Florence, Mass.
Smith Mfg. Co., A. P., East Orange, N. J.
Wood & Co., R. D., Philadelphia, Pa.

HYDRAULIC RAMS

Deming Co., Salem, O.
Rice Hydraulic Engine Co., New York
Seattle Machine Works, Seattle, Wash.

ICE-MAKING MACHINERY

Brunswick-Kroeschell Co., New Brunswick, N. J.
Carbondale Machine Co., Carbondale, Pa.
Frick Co., Inc., Waynesboro, Pa.
Triumph Ice Machine Co., Cincinnati, O.
Vilter Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Vogt Mach. Co., Henry, Louisville, Ky.
York Mfg. Co., York, Pa.

INCINERATORS, GARBAGE. (See Garbage Disposal)

INDICATOR POSTS. (See Valves)

INSPECTING LABORATORIES

*Conard & Busby, Burlington, N. J.
*Standard Testing Laboratories, Inc., New York.
Allentown Testing Laboratories, Allentown, Pa.
Conwell & Co., E. L., Philadelphia, Pa.
Gulick-Henderson Co., New York
Hunt & Co., Robert W., Chicago, Ill.
N. Y. Testing Laboratories, New York.
Pittsburgh Testing Laboratories, Pittsburgh, Pa.

INSTRUMENTS AND SUPPLIES. (Sudveyors' and Engineers')

Ainsworth & Sons, Wm., Denver, Col.
Beckman Co., L., Toledo, Ohio
Berger & Sons, C. L., Boston, Mass.
Brandis & Sons Mfg. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Buff & Buff Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.
Dietzgen Co., Eugene, Chicago, Ill.
Gurley, W. & L. E., Troy, N. Y.
Keuffel & Esser Co., Hoboken, N. J.

"Economical"

"Our Best 'Sixty' has revolutionized our cost of road construction and maintenance," writes the engineer of a Colorado County where the Best has been used for pulling scraper, elevating grader, scarifier and snow plows. "In fact, it has never failed in anything we have asked it to do and has been very economical both as to repairs and operation."

SEND for free book which tells how progressive cities are removing snow, and why they find it to their advantage. It's profitable winter work for contracting outfits.

Investigation of the work of Best "Sixties" and "Thirties" on any job will prove worth your while. A list of owners will be sent on request.

C. L. BEST TRACTOR CO.
San Leandro, California

Sales Branches
127 Montgomery St., San Francisco, Calif.
30 Church St., New York City
Distributing Warehouse
820 N. Second St., St. Louis, Mo.

94-1123

BEST TRACTORS

Kolesch & Co., New York.
Lietz Co., A., San Francisco, Cal.
Leupold & Voelpel, Portland, Ore.
Pfister, Wm. H., Cincinnati, O.
Ulmer, J. C., Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Weber & Co., F., Philadelphia, Pa.
White Co., David, Milwaukee, Wis.
Wiesler Instrument Co., St. Louis, Mo.

IRON WORK, STRUCTURAL AND ORNAMENTAL
(See Bridges and Buildings)

JACKS, LIFTING
*McKiernan-Terry Drill Co., New York.
Buda Company, Chicago, Ill.
Duff Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Joyce-Cridland Co., Dayton, O.
Kalamazoo Railway Supply Co., Kalamazoo, Mich
Norton, Inc., A. O., Boston, Mass.
Rees Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Templeton, Kenly & Co., Ltd., Chicago, Ill.
Watson-Stillman Company, New York.

JACKS, PIPE FORCING
*Clark Co., H. W., Mattoon, Ill.
Duff Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

JAIL AND PRISON WORK
Barnum Iron Works, E. T., Detroit, Mich.
Pauly Jail Bldg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Stewart Iron Works Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Van Dorn Iron Works Co., Cleveland, O.

JOINTS, EXPANSION PAVING
(See Expansion Joint Material)

JOINTS, FLEXIBLE PIPE. (See Flexible Joints.)

KETTLES, FOR ASPHALT AND TAR HEATING
*Barber Asphalt Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
*Connery & Co., Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.
*Good Roads Machinery Co., Kennett Square, Pa.
*Kinney Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.
*Littleford Bros., Cincinnati, O.
*Universal Road Machinery Co., Kingston, N. Y.
Acme Road Mach. Co., Frankfort, N. Y.
Hauck Mfg. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Honhorst Co., Jos., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Macleod Co., Cincinnati, O.
Stuebner Iron Wks., G. L., L. I. City, N. Y.
Tarrant Mfg. Co., Saratoga Springs, N. Y.
Union Iron Wks., Hoboken, N. J.

LANTERNS, CONTRACTORS'
Adams & Westlake Co., Chicago, Ill.
Defiance Lantern & Stamping Co., Rochester, N.Y.
Dietz Co., R. E., New York.
Handlan, Buck Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.

LATH, METAL
*Truscon Steel Co., Youngstown, O.
Berger Mfg. Co., Canton, O.
Bostwick Steel Lath Co., Niles, O.
Corrugated Bar Co., Inc., Buffalo, N. Y.
General Fireproofing Co., Youngstown, O.
Milwaukee Corrugating Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Northwestern Expanded Metal Co., Chicago, Ill.
Penn Metal Co., Boston, Mass.
Sykes Metal Lath & Roofing Co., Niles, O.
Youngstown Pressed Steel Co., Warren, O.

LAWN MOWERS
Chadborn & Coldwell Mfg. Co., Newburgh, N. Y.
Coldwell Lawn Mower Co., Newburgh, N. Y.
Gilson Mfg. Co., Port Washington, Wis.
Ideal Power Lawn Mower Co., Lansing, Mich.
Jacobsen Mfg. Co., Racine, Wis.
Penna. Lawn Mower Works, Philadelphia, Pa.
Philadelphia Lawn Mower Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Townsend Co., S. P., Bloomfield, N. J.
Worthington Mower Co., Shawnee, Pa.

LEADITE
Leadite Co., The, Philadelphia, Pa.

LEAD-MELTING FURNACES
*Littleford Bros., Cincinnati, O.
Canton Fdry & Machy. Co., Canton, O.
Chicago Flexible Shaft Co., Chicago, Ill.
Fecht's Sons, Geo., Hoboken, N. J.
Hauck Mfg. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Smith Mfg. Co., A. P., E. Orange, N. J.

LETTERS AND FIGURES, METAL
Niagara Metal Stamp. Corp., Niagara Falls, N. Y.

LIGHTS, CONTRACTORS
Carbic Mfg. Co., Duluth, Minn.
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
Hauck Mfg. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Macleod Co., Cincinnati, O.
Milburn Co., Alex., Baltimore, Md.
Prest-O-Lite Co., Inc., New York

LIGHTING STANDARDS. (See Street Lamp Posts)

LIQUID CHLORINE
Electro Bleaching Gas Co., New York.
Mathieson Alkali Works, Inc., New York.
Penna. Salt Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

LOADERS, GRAVEL, WAGON, CAR, ETC.
*Atlas Engineering Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
*Haiss Mfg. Co., Geo., New York.
*Sauerman Bros., Chicago, Ill.
*Universal Road Machinery Co., Kingston, N. Y.
Austin Machinery Corp'n, Toledo, O.
Bacon Co., Edw. R., San Francisco, Cal.
Barber-Greene Co., Aurora, Ill.
Bay City Dredge Works, Bay City, Mich.
Bonney Supply Co., Inc., Rochester, N. Y.
Chain Belt Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Conant Machine Co., Concord Jct., Mass.
Economy Excavator Co., Iowa Falls, Iowa.
Fairfield Engineering Co., Lancaster, Ohio.
Gifford-Wood Co., Hudson, N. Y.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Lee Trailer & Body Co., Chicago, Ill.
Link-Belt Co., Chicago, Ill.
Lyle Culv. & Rd. Equip. Co., Minneapolis, Minn.
Nelson Iron Wks., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Portable Machy. Co., Passaic, N. J.
Sackett Screen & Chute Co., H. B., Chicago, Ill
Smith Co., T. L., Milwaukee, Wis.
Weller Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.

LOCK BAR STEEL PIPE
East Jersey Pipe Co., New York.

LOCKERS, STEEL
Durand Steel Locker Co., Chicago, Ill.
Hart & Hutchinson Co., New Britain, Conn.
Lyon Metallic Mfg. Co., Aurora, Ill.
Medart Mfg. Co., Fred., St. Louis, Mo.

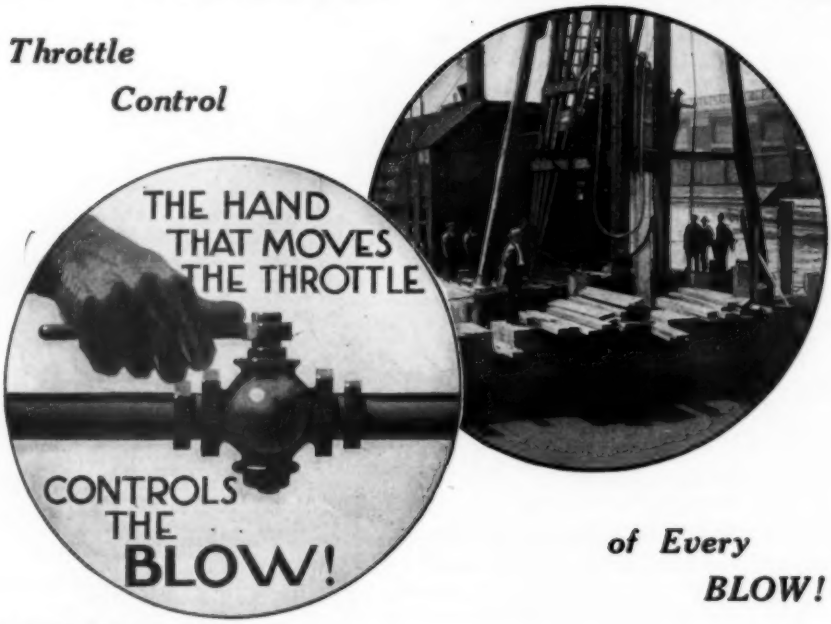
LOCOMOTIVES, FOR CONTRACTORS, ETC.
American Locomotive Co., New York, N. Y.
Baldwin Locomotive Works, The, Phila., Pa.
Brookville Track & Tractor Co., Brookville, Pa.
Burton Eng. & Mach. Co., Cincinnati, O.
Davenport Locomotive Works, Davenport, Ia.
Fate-Root-Heath Co., Plymouth, O.
Hadfield-Penfield Steel Co., Bucyrus, O.
Lima Locomotive Wks., Lima, O.
Industrial Equipment Co., Inc., Minster, O.
Milwaukee Locomotive Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Porter Co., H. K., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Vulcan Iron Works, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., E. Pittsb'gh, Pa
Whitcomb Co., Geo. D., Rochelle, Ill.

LUMBER, HEAVY CONSTRUCTION
Brown Co., Portland, Me.
Crowell & Spencer Lumber Co., Long Leaf, La.
Exchange Sawmills Sales Co., Kansas City, Mo.
Great Southern Lumber Co., Bogalusa, La.
Industrial Lumber Co., Elizabeth, La.
Long Bell Lumber Co., Kansas City, Mo.
Sargent Lumber Co., Little Rock, Ark.
Storner Co., Inc., E. J., New York
Weyerhaeuser Sales Co., Spokane, Wash.

LUMBER, STEEL
*Truscon Steel Co., Detroit, Mich.
Berger Mfg. Co., Canton, O.
General Fireproofing Co., Youngstown, O.
National Pressed Steel Co., Massillon, O.

For Concrete Pile Driving

Throttle Control



of Every BLOW!

You get it with

McKiernan-Terry Hammers

9-B and 11-B Double Acting

At last it is possible to use heavy pile hammers to drive concrete piles—or heavy timber piles—when prevailing conditions seem to indicate loading and jetting as the only method possible.

The throttle control of the blows of McKiernan-Terry 9-B and 11-B concrete Pile driving Hammers permits exact regulation of the velocity, energy and frequency of the blows!

The fact is, the throttle control made possible by these Hammers permits exact regulation of the blow for any size and type of concrete pile and soil resistance.

A touch of the operator's hand on the throttle, and the steam accelerated ram of these big hammers can be made to merely tap-tap on the pile head.

—or to deliver from 120 to 140 blows a minute using the entire force of the 1250 lb. and 3625 lb. rams.

Think this over. Your experience will tell you that throttle control of velocity, energy and frequency of ram blows is essential to meet varying conditions of driving concrete piles and heavy timber piling.

In McKiernan-Terry Double Acting pile hammers you get throttle control of every blow. Write for Bulletin 31 fully descriptive of these hammers.

McKIERNAN-TERRY DRILL COMPANY

Rock Drills **Pile Hammers** **Lifting Jacks** **Mining and Quarrying Machinery**

19 PARK ROW, NEW YORK **Works at Dover, N. J.**

Agencies in the Following Cities:

Boston, Chicago, Pittsburgh, Cleveland, Detroit, St. Paul, San Francisco, Columbus, Ohio, New Orleans, Philadelphia, Portland, Ore.

Foreign Representatives: British Steel Piling Co., London, England.

MANHOLE COVERS. (See "Castings, Street")

METAL LATH. (See "Lath")

METAL ROOFING (See "Roofing)

METER BOXES
- *Clark Co., H. W., Mattoon, Ill.
- *Ford Meter Box Co., Wabash, Ind.
- Clow & Sons, J. B., Chicago, Ill.
- Columbian Iron Works, Chattanooga, Tenn.
- Mueller Mfg. Co., H., Decatur, Ill.

METER COUPLINGS
- *Clark Co., H. W., Mattoon, Ill.
- *Ford Meter Box Co., Wabash, Ind.
- *Neptune Meter Co., New York.
- *Pittsburgh Meter Co., E. Pittsburgh, Pa.
- *Union Water Meter Co., Worcester, Mass.
- Mueller Mfg. Co., H., Decatur, Ill.

METER TESTERS
- *Clark Co., H. W., Mattoon, Ill.
- *Ford Meter Box Co., Wabash, Ind.
- *Neptune Meter Co., New York.
- *Pittsburgh Meter Co., E. Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Buffalo Meter Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
- Mueller Mfg. Co., H., Decatur, Ill.
- National Meter Co., New York.

METERS, ELECTRIC (WATTHOUR)
- Duncan Elec. Mfg. Co., LaFayette, Ind.
- General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
- Sangamo Electric Co., Springfield, Ill.
- Westinghouse El. & Mfg. Co., E. Pittsburgh, Pa.

METERS, GAS
- *Pittsburgh Meter Co., E. Pittsburgh, Pa.
- American Meter Co., New York
- Bailey Meter Co., Cleveland, O.
- Builders Iron Fdry., Providence, R. I.
- Cleveland Gas Meter Co., Cleveland, O.

METERS, WATER
- *Badger Meter Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
- *Neptune Meter Co., New York.
- *Pittsburgh Meter Co., E. Pittsburgh, Pa.
- *Union Water Meter Co., Worcester, Mass.
- Buffalo Meter Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
- Federal Meter Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Gamon Meter Co., Newark, N. J.
- Hersey Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.
- National Meter Co., New York.
- Thomson Meter Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Worthington Pump & Mchy. Corp., New York.

METERS, WATER (VENTURI TYPE)
- Builders Iron Foundry, Providence, R. I.
- Simplex Valve & Meter Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

MIXERS, CONCRETE. (See Concrete Mixers.)

MIXERS, GROUT
- *American Cement Mchy. Co., Inc., Keokuk, Ia.
- Kent Machine Co., Kent, O.
- Lakewood Engineering Co., Cleveland, O.
- Union Iron Works, Inc., Hoboken, N. J.

MIXERS, HOT
- *Barber Asphalt Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
- *Koehring Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
- Austin Machinery Corp'n, Toledo, O.
- Kent Machine Co., Kent, O.

MIXERS, MORTAR
- *American Cement Mchy. Co., Inc., Keokuk, Ia.
- *Ransome Concrete Mchy. Co., Dunellen, N. J.
- Austin Machinery Corp'n, Toledo, O.
- Blaw-Knox Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- C. H. & E. Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
- Construction Machinery Co., Waterloo, Ia
- Kent Machine Co., Kent, O.
- Knickerbocker Co., Jackson, Mich.
- Lansing Co., Lansing, Mich.
- Lakewood Engineering Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
- Marsh-Capron Co., Chicago, Ill.
- Smith Co., T. L., Milwaukee, Wis.

MOTORCYCLES
- Ace Motor Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Cleveland Motorcycle Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
- Excelsior Motor Mfg. & Supply Co., Chicago, Ill.
- Harley-Davidson Motor Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
- Hendee Mfg. Co., Springfield, Mass.

MOTORS, ELECTRIC
- Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
- Crocker-Wheeler Co., Ampere, N. J.
- Cutler-Hammer Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
- Fairbanks, Morse & Co., Chicago, Ill.
- General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
- Holtzer-Cabot Elec. Co., Boston, Mass.
- Lincoln Elec. Co., Cleveland, O.
- Robbins & Myers Co., Springfield, O.
- Wagner Elec. Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
- Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., E. Pittsburgh, Pa.

MOTORS, GASOLINE
- Buda Co., Harvey, Ill.
- Continental Motors Corp., Detroit, Mich.
- Herschell-Spillman Co., No. Tonawanda, N. Y.
- Hinkley Motors, Inc., Detroit, Mich.
- Waukesha Motor Co., Waukesha, Wis.
- Wisconsin Motor Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

MOTOR TRUCKS
- *Garford Motor Truck Co., Lima, O.
- *General Motors Truck Co., Pontiac, Mich.
- *International Motor Co., New York.
- Acme Motor Truck Co., Cadillac, Mich.
- Atterbury Motor Car Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
- Autocar Co., Ardmore, Pa.
- Bessemer Motor Truck Co., Grove City, Pa.
- Brockway Motor Truck Co., Cortland, N. Y.
- Clydesdale Motor Truck Co., Clyde, O.
- Corbitt Motor Truck Co., Henderson, No. Car.
- Denby Motor Truck Co., Detroit, Mich
- Diamond T. Motor Car Co., Chicago, Ill.
- Duplex Truck Co., Lansing, Mich.
- Federal Motor Truck Co., Detroit, Mich.
- Four Wheel Drive Auto Co., Clintonville, Wis.
- Gramm Bernstein Motor Truck Co., Lima, O.
- Indiana Truck Corp'n., Marion, Ind.
- International Harvester Co., Chicago, Ill.
- Kelly Springfield Motor Truck Co., Springfield, O.
- Kissel Motor Car Co., Hartford, Wis.
- Larrabee-Deyo Motor Tr. Co., Binghamton, N.Y.
- Nash Motors Co., Kenosha, Wis.
- Pierce Arrow Motor Car Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
- Republic Motor Truck Co., Alma, Mich.
- Rowe Motor Mfg. Co., Lancaster, Pa.
- Service Motor Truck Co., Wabash, Ind.
- Sterling Motor Truck Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
- Stewart Motor Corp'n., Buffalo, N. Y.
- Tiffin Wagon Co., Tiffin, O.
- Titan Motor Truck Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
- Traffic Motor Truck Co., St. Louis, Mo.
- Transport Truck Co., Mt. Pleasant, Mich.
- U. S. Motor Truck Co., Cincinnati, O.
- Ward LaFrance Truck Co., Elmira, N. Y.
- Wilson Co., J. C., Detroit, Mich.
- White Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

MOULDS, CONCRETE
- Blaw-Knox Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Hydraulic Steelcraft Co., Cleveland, O.

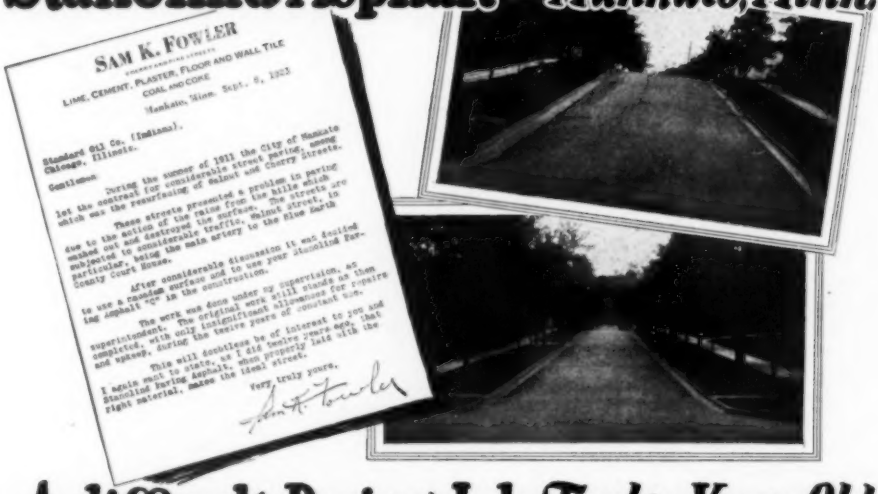
NUMBERS, HOUSE (See "House Numbers")

OAKUM
- Wall Rope Works, Beverly, N J.

OILS, ROAD
- *Barber Asphalt Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
- *Pioneer Asphalt Co., Lawrenceville, Ill.
- *Standard Oil Co. (Indiana), Chicago, Ill.
- *Texas Company, New York.
- Atlantic Refining & Asphalt Corp'n, Philadelphia
- Barrett Co., New York.
- Headley Good Roads Co., Philadelphia, Pa
- Pierce Oil Corp., New York.
- Sinclair Refining Co., Chicago, Ill.
- Standard Oil Co., (La.) New Orleans, La.
- Standard Oil Co., (N. J.) Newark, N. J.
- Standard Oil Co. (N. Y.), New York.
- U. S. Asphalt Refining Co., New York.

OXY-ACETYLENE APPARATUS
- Oxweld Acetylene Co., Newark, N. J.

Stanolind Asphalt at Mankato, Minn.


SAM K. FOWLER
LIME, CEMENT, PLASTER, FLOOR AND WALL TILE
COAL AND COKE
Mankato, Minn. Sept. 6, 1923
Standard Oil Co. (Indiana),
Chicago, Illinois.
Gentlemen:
let the contract for considerable street paving, among
which was the resurfacing of Walnut and Cherry Streets.
due to the action of the rains from the hills which
washed out and destroyed the surface. The streets are
subjected to considerable traffic, Walnut street, in
particular, being the main artery to the Blue Earth
County Court House.
to use a macadam surface and to use your Stanolind Pav-
ing Asphalt "C" in the construction.
superintendent. The original work still stands as then
completed, with only insignificant allowances for repairs
and upkeep, during the twelve years of constant use.
I again want to state, as I did twelve years ago, that
Stanolind Paving Asphalt, when properly laid with the
right material, makes the ideal street.
Very truly yours,

A difficult Paving Job *Twelve Years Old*

MANY difficult paving problems have been met and mastered by the practical men who are familiar with the many excellent qualities of Stanolind Paving Asphalt. The letter shown above from Mr. Sam K. Fowler tells how one such problem was solved. You will be interested, we know, in reading it.

Perhaps you do not have the same kind of a paving problem to meet as Mr. Fowler met so successfully twelve years ago. A pavement, however, which withstands so long the rigorous conditions Mr. Fowler describes, will certainly give service under ordinary conditions.

Your problem may be to provide a pavement which will stand up under hard, gruelling traffic. According to this letter, Walnut and Cherry Streets "are subjected to considerable traffic" yet "the original work still stands as then completed."

Weather conditions in your territory at certain times may be so severe that ordinary paving materials will not withstand them successfully. These streets at Mankato, paved with Stanolind Asphalt, have been through twelve severe Minnesota winters and are still in good condition.

Of course, you desire to keep the cost of upkeep on your roads as low as possible. Regardless of the heavy traffic and the severe weather, the roads built with Stanolind Paving Asphalt had only "insignificant allowances for repairs and upkeep during the *twelve* years of constant use."

Whatever your paving problems may be, you will find that Stanolind Paving Asphalt will prove as satisfactory to you as it has for other users. Ask any of them their opinion of Stanolind Paving Asphalt, and they will tell you that its low maintenance cost, low initial cost of laying, and long life make it the ideal paving material.

The latest methods of constructing and maintaining asphalt pavements are given in detail in our booklet, "Stanolind Paving Asphalt," which we will be glad to send to you on request. Use your official stationery, please.

STANDARD OIL COMPANY
(INDIANA)
904 S. Michigan Avenue **CHICAGO, ILLINOIS**

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly

OXYGEN
Linde Air Products Co., New York.

PACKING, WATER PIPE
*Union Water Meter Co., Worcester, Mass.
Leadite Co., The, Philadelphia, Pa.
United Lead Company, New York.

PAINTS, METAL PROTECTION
*Barber Asphalt Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
*Dixon Crucible Co., Jos., Jersey City, N. J.
*Semet-Solvay Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
*Truscon Laboratories, Detroit, Mich.
Acme White Ld. & Col. Works, Detroit, Mich.
Barrett Co., New York.
Berry Bros., Detroit, Mich.
Carey Co., Philip, Cincinnati, Ohio.
Cook Paint & Varnish Co., Kansas City, Mo.
Detroit Graphite Co., Detroit, Mich.
Detroit White Lead Wks., Detroit, Mich.
Du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc., E. I., Wilmington, Del.
Minwax Co., New York.
Protexol Corpn., New York.
Ruberoid Co., New York.
Sherwin-Williams Co., Cleveland, O.
Sonneborn Sons, Inc., L., New York.
Toch Bros., New York.
Tropical Paint & Oil Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Truscon Laboratories, Detroit, Mich.

PAPERS, BLUE PRINT AND BROWN PRINT
Indianapolis Blue Print & Supply Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

PAPER, BUILDING, ROOFING, ETC.
*Barber Asphalt Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
*Carey Co., Philip, Cincinnati, Ohio.
Barrett Co., New York.
Bird & Son, Inc., E. Walpole, Mass.
Brown Co., Portland, Me.
Hydrex Asphalt Products Corp., New York.
Johns-Manville, Inc., New York.
National Roofing Co., Tonawanda, N. Y.
Ruberoid Co., New York.

PARK BENCHES
Art Concrete Works, Pasadena, Calif.
Bausman Mfg. Co., Bausman, Pa.
Dow Co., Louisville, Ky.
Mott Iron Wks., J. L., New York.
Stewart Iron Works, Cincinnati, Ohio.

PAVING AND ROAD ROLLERS (See Road and Paving Rollers)

PAVING BLOCKS, CREOSOTED WOOD
American Creosote Wks., Inc., New Orleans, La.
Carter Bloxonend Flooring Co., Kansas City, Mo.
Compressed Wood Preserving Co., Cincinnati, O.
Creosoted Materials Co., New Orleans, La.
Jennison-Wright Co., Toledo, O.
Republic Creosoting Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Wyckoff Pipe & Creosoting Co., New York.

PAVING BRICK
Albion Shale Brick Co., Albion, Ill.
Alton Brick Co., Alton, Ill.
Barr Clay Co., Streator, Ill.
Binghamton Brick Co., Binghamton, N. Y.
Burton Townsend Co., Zanesville, O.
Cleveland Brick & Clay Co., Cleveland, O.
Clydesdale Brick & Stone Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Coffeyville Vit. Brick & Tile Co., Coffeyville, Kans.
Corry Brick & Tile Co., Corry, Pa.
Flint Brick Co., Des Moines, Ia.
Francis Vit. Brick Co., Boynton, Okla.
Georgia Brick & Tile Co., Adairsville, Ga.
Hammond Fire Brick Co., Fairmont, W. Va.
Hocking Valley Brick Co., Columbus, O.
Hydraulic Press Brick Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Independence Pav. Br. Co., Independence, Kans.
McAvoy Vit. Brick Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Mack Mfg. Co., Wheeling, W. Va.
Mayer Brick Co., C. P., Bridgeville, Pa.
Medal Paving Brick Co., Cleveland, O.
Metropolitan Paving Brick Co., Canton, O.
Mineral Wells Pav. Brick Co., Mineral Wells, Tx.
Moberly Paving Brick Co., Moberly, Mo.
Murphysboro Paving Brick Co., Murphysboro, Ill.
Patton Clay Mfg. Co., Patton, Pa.
Peebles Brick Co., Portsmouth, O.
Penna. Clay Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Pittsburgh Paving Brick Co., Pittsburgh, Kas.
Poston Paving Brick Co., Crawfordsville, Ind.
Purington Paving Brick Co., Galesburg, Ill.
Southern Clay Mfg. Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Springfield Paving Brick Co., Springfield, Ill.
Sterling Brick Co., Olean, N. Y.
Streator Clay Mfg. Co., Streator, Ill.
Thornton Fire Brick Co., Clarksburg, W. Va.
Thurber Brick Co., Thurber, Texas.
Toronto Fire Clay Co., Toronto, Ohio.
Trinidad Brick & Tile Co., Trinidad, Colo.
Veedersburg Paver Co., Veedersburg, Ind.
Western Clay Mfg. Co., Helena, Mont.
Westport Paving Brick Co., Westport, Md.

PAVING MACHINERY. (See Road and Paving Machinery)

PAVING GUARDS, STEEL
*Godwin Co., W. S., Baltimore, Md.
International Steel Tie Co., Cleveand, O.

PAVING MATERIALS (See "Asphalt," "Paving Brick," "Granite Block," etc.)

PAVING MIXERS. (See Concrete Mixers)

PAVING TOOLS
*Barber Asphalt Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
*Connery & Co., Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.
*Littleford Bros. Co., Cincinnati, O.
*Warren Bros. Co., Boston, Mass.
Anderson Tool & Sup. Co., W. H., Detroit, Mich.
Cummer & Sons Co., F. D., Cleveland, O.
Union Iron Works, Hoboken, N. J.

PERFORATED METALS
Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Hendrick Mfg. Co., Carbondale, Pa.

PICKS
Beall Tool Co., East Alton, Ill.
Hubbard Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Iron City Tool Works, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Klein-Logan Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Verona Tool Works, Verona, Pa.
Warren Tool & Forge Co., Warren, O.
Warwood Tool Co., Wheeling, W. Va.
Wyoming Shovel Wks., Wyoming, Pa.

PILE DRIVERS
*McKiernan-Terry Drill Co., New York.
Browning Co., Cleveland, O.
Clyde Iron Works Sales Co., Duluth, Minn.
Industrial Works, Bay City, Mich.
Lidgerwood Manufacturing Co., New York.
Mead-Morrison Mfg. Co., E. Boston, Mass.
McMyler Interstate Co., Cleveland, O.
Union Iron Works, Hoboken, N. J.

PILE HAMMERS, STEAM
*McKiernan-Terry Drill Co., New York.
Clyde Iron Works Sales Co., Duluth, Minn.
Industrial Works, Bay City, Mich.
National Hoisting Eng. Co., Harrison, N. J.
Union Iron Works, Hoboken, N. J.
Vulcan Iron Works, Chicago, Ill.

PILING, CONCRETE
MacArthur Concrete Pile & Foundation Co., N Y
Raymond Concrete Pile Co., New York.

PILING, INTERLOCKING STEEL
Bethlehem Steel Co., Bethlehem, Pa.
Carnegie Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Jones & Laughlin Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

PIPE, CAST IRON
*Central Foundry Co., New York.
*U. S. Cast Iron Pipe & Fdy. Co., Burlington, N.J.
American Cast Iron Pipe Co., Birmingham, Ala.
Clow & Sons, J. B., Chicago, Ill.
Donaldson Iron Co., Emaus, Pa.
Fox & Co., John, New York.
Glamorgan Pipe & Fdry. Co., Lynchburg, Va.
Lynchburg Foundry Co., Lynchburg, Va.
National Cast Iron Pipe Co., Birmingham, Ala.
Warren Fdry. & Machine Co., New York.
Wood & Co., R. D., Philadelphia, Pa.

PIPE, CULVERT (See Culverts)

PIPE, LEAD
United Lead Company, New York

PIPE, REINFORCED CONCRETE
Concrete Products Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Core Joint Concrete Pipe Co., Baltimore, Md.

A Few Years Ago

Roads and streets were cleared of snow by this slow, expensive and back-breaking method.

The Champion Snow Plow consists of a steel blade, 10 feet long by 20 inches wide, which, thru the medium of a semi-circle and a lifting device, can be given pitch, angular or vertical adjustment.

This plow can be easily and quickly attached to or detached from any standard make of motor truck or tractor.

The Champion Plow, is simple, extremely durable and easily operated. It will save its initial cost after one big snow storm.

Used and endorsed by Towns, Cities, Counties and State Highway Departments.

Ask for catalogue telling all about this remarkable, labor saving, snow cleaning appliance.

The
GOOD ROADS MACHINERY Co
INC.
KENNETT SQUARE, PA.

Now

Roads and streets are cleared of snow quickly and at small expense with a Champion Snow Plow.

Independent Concrete Pipe Co., Indianapolis Ind.
Lock Joint Pipe Co., E. Orange, N. J.
Massey Concrete Products Corp'n, Chicago, Ill

PIPE, RIVETED STEEL

*Connery & Co., Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.
*Littleford Bros. Cincinnati, Ohio.
Abendroth & Root Mfg. Co., Newburgh, N. Y.
American Spiral Pipe Works, Chicago, Ill.
Blaw-Knox Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Canton Culvert & Silo Co., Canton, O.
Chatta. Boiler & Tank Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Chicago Bridge & Iron Works, Chicago, Ill.
East Jersey Pipe Co., New York.
Hammond Iron Works, Warren, Pa.
Hardesty Mfg. Co., R., Denver, Col.
Honhorst Co., Jos., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Lancaster Iron Works, Lancaster, Pa.
Petroleum Iron Works Co., Sharon, Pa.
Pittsburgh-Des Moines Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Tippet & Wood, Phillipsburg, N. J.
Welter Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.

PIPE, SPIRAL RIVETED

Abendroth & Root Mfg. Co., Newburgh, N. Y.
American Spiral Pipe Works, Chicago, Ill.

PIPE STEEL

East Jersey Pipe Co., New York.
Jones & Laughlin Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
National Tube Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Republic Iron & Steel Co., Youngstown, O.
Steel & Tube Co. of Am., Chicago, Ill.
Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co., Youngstown, O.

PIPE, WOOD

American Wood Pipe Co., Tacoma, Wash.
Continental Pipe Mfg. Co., Seattle, Wash.
Michigan Pipe Co., Bay City, Mich.
Pacific Tank & Pipe Co., San Francisco, Cal.
Redwood Mfrs. Co., San Francisco, Cal.
Standard Wood Pipe Co., Williamsport, Pa.
Wyckoff & Sons Co., A., Elmira, N. Y.

PIPE, WROUGHT IRON

Byers Co., A. M., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Reading Iron Co., Reading, Pa.

PIPE BENDING MACHINES

Amer. Pipe Bending Mach. Co., Boston, Mass.
Walworth Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.

PIPE COVERING

AIRCELL

*Carey Co., Philip, Cincinnati, Ohio.
Ehret Magnesia Mfg. Co., Valley Forge, Pa.
Johns-Manville, Inc., New York.
Keasbey & Mattison Co., Ambler, Pa.
Nat'l Asbestos Co., Jersey City, N. J.
Norristown Mag. & Asb. Co., Norristown, Pa.
Sall Mt. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Watson Co., H. F., Erie, Pa.

85 PER CENT MAGNESIA

*Carey Co., Philip, Cincinnati, Ohio.
Ehret Magnesia Co., Valley Forge, Pa.
Johns-Manville, Inc., New York.
Keasbey & Mattison Co., Ambler, Pa.

WOOD

Continental Pipe Mfg. Co., Seattle, Wn.
Redwood Mfrs. Co., San Francisco, Cal.
Rie-Wil Co., Cleveland, O.
Wyckoff & Son Co., A., Elmira, N. Y.

PIPE CUTTERS. (See Cutters, Pipe, Hand.)

PIPE FITTINGS

*Central Foundry Co., New York.
*U. S. Cast Iron Pipe & Fdry. Co., Burlington, N. J.
American C. I. Pipe Co., Birmingham, Ala.
Builders Iron Fdry, Providence, R. I.
Clow & Sons, J. B., Chicago, Ill.
Crane Co., Chicago, Ill.
Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O.
Reading Steel Casting Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Warren Fdry. & Mach. Co., New York.
Wood & Co., R. D., Philadelphia, Pa.

PIPE HANDLING MACHINERY

Mueller Mfg. Co., H., Decatur, Ill.
Taylor Portable Steel Derrick Co., Chicago, Ill.

PIPE JOINT COMPOUND. (Sewer)

*Carey Co., Philip, Cincinnati, Ohio.
*Waring-Underwood Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
G. K. Sales Co., Macungie, Pa.
Leadite Company, Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.
Pacific Flush Tank Co., Chicago, Ill.
Ruberoid Co., New York.

PIPE JOINT MATERIAL. (Cast Iron)

Lead-Hydro-Tite Co., Boston, Mass.
Leadite Co., The, Philadelphia, Pa.
United Lead Co., New York.

PLAYGROUND APPARATUS

American Playground Device Co., Anderson, Ind
Eureka Mfg. Co., Sandusky, O.
Everwear Mfg. Co., Springfield, O.
George, Howard, Philadelphia, Pa.
Hill Standard Co., Anderson, Ind.
Medart Mfg. Co., Fred., St. Louis, Mo.
Spalding & Bros., A. G., Chicopee, Mass.

PLOWS, CONTRACTORS

*Adams & Co., J. D., Indianapolis, Ind.
*Austin-Western Rd. Mach. Co., Chicago, Ill.
*Burch Plow Works Co., Crestline, O.
*Holt Mfg. Co., Peoria, Ill.
*Russell Grader Mfg. Co., Minneapolis, Minn.
American Steel Scraper Co., Sidney, O.
Avery Co., Peoria, Ill.
Deere & Co., Moline, Ill.
Dobbie Fdry. & Mach. Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y.
International Harvester Co., Chicago, Ill.
Moline Plow Co., Rock Island, Ill.
Oliver Chilled Plow Works, South Bend, Ind.
Sidney Steel Scraper Co., Sidney, O.
Smith & Sons Mfg. Co., Kansas City, Mo.
Western Wheeled Scraper Co., Aurora, Ill.
Wiard Plow Co., Batavia, N. Y.

PLUMBING SUPPLIES

Clow & Sons, J. B., Chicago, Ill.
Crane Co., Chicago, Ill.
Glauber Brass Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Mott Iron Wks., J. L., New York
Mueller Mfg. Co., H., Decatur, Ill.
Rundle-Spence Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
United Brass Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Walworth Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.

POLES, STEEL STRUCTURAL

Blaw-Knox Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Electric Railway Equipment Co., Cincinnati, O.
Pittsburgh-Des Moines Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa

PORTABLE BUILDINGS

*Littleford Bros., Cincinnati, Ohio.
*Truscon Steel Co., Youngstown, O.
Blaw-Knox Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Milwaukee Corrugating Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Pruden Co., C. D., Baltimore, Md.

PORTABLE STEEL DERRICKS. (See Derricks, Steel Portable.)

PORTLAND CEMENT. (See Cement.)

POWDER. (See Explosives.)

PUMPS, AIR LIFT

Harris Air Pump Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Indiana Air Pump Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Ingersoll-Rand Co., New York.
Sullivan Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill.

PUMPS, BOILER FEED

Advance Pump & Compr. Co., Battle Creek, Mich.
Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
American Steam Pump Co., Battle Creek, Mich.
Aurora Pump & Mfg. Co., Aurora, Ill.
Bethlehem Steel Co., Bethlehem, Pa.
Buffalo Steam Pump Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Cameron Steam Pump Works, A. S., New York.
Dayton-Dowd Co., Quincy, Ill.
Dean Bros. Steam Pump Wks., Indianapolis, Ind.
De Laval Steam Turbine Co., Trenton, N. J.
Deming Co., Salem, O.
Fairbanks, Morse & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Gardner Governor Co., Quincy, Ill.

PROTECT YOUR PAVEMENTS
USE

IDEAL
EXPANSION JOINT

The Ideal Method of Providing for Expansion in Improved Pavements

CONVENIENT ***SAFE*** ***ECONOMICAL***

A Standardized Preformed Paving Joint
made of high grade "filler" asphalt

Shipments made in crates or boxes weighing about 325 lbs.

Full Information and Prices on Request

THE WARING-UNDERWOOD COMPANY

Commercial Trust Building, Philadelphia, Pa.

MAKE BETTER ASPHALT STREET REPAIRS

The Improved Equitable Asphalt Heater Softens 1500 Square Yards a Day

Proper bonding of old and new asphalt is made possible by this fool proof machine which does not require hot water to operate. The heating hood slides on the ground saving time and heat. The machine heats 45 square feet of pavement in 1 to 2 minutes and moves quickly ahead. Send for our new prices and specifications.

THE EQUITABLE ASPHALT MAINTENANCE COMPANY

1901 Campbell Street **Kansas City, Mo.**

Goulds Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.
Indiana Air Pump Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
LeCourtenay Co., Newark, N. J.
Midwest Engine Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Morris Machine Works, Baldwinsville, N. Y.
Murray Iron Works Co., Burlington, Ia.
Northern Fire Apparatus Co., Minneapolis, Minn.
Scranton Pump Co., Scranton, Pa.
Union Steam Pump Co., Battle Creek, Mich.
Vogt Bros. Mfg. Co., Louisville, Ky.
Warren Steam Pump Co., Warren, Mass.
Weinman Pump Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Yeomans Bros. Co., Chicago, Ill.

PUMPS, CENTRIFUGAL

*Keystone Driller Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.
Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
American Well Works, Aurora, Ill.
Aurora Pump & Mfg. Co., Aurora, Ill.
Bethlehem Steel Co., Bethlehem, Pa.
Cameron Steam Pump Works, A. S., New York.
Dayton-Dowd Co., Quincy, Ill.
De Laval Steam Turbine Co., Trenton, N. J.
Domestic Engine & Pump Co., Shippensburg, Pa.
Erie Pump & Engine Works, Medina, N. Y.
Evinrude Motor Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Fairbanks, Morse & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Goulds Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.
Indiana Air Pump Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
LeCourtenay Co., Newark, N. J.
Manistee Iron Wks., Manistee, Mich.
Midwest Engine Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Morris Machine Works, Baldwinsville, N. Y.
Schramm, Inc., West Chester, Pa.
United Iron Works, Kansas City, Mo.
Wheeler Condenser & Eng. Co., Carteret, N. J.
Worthington Pump & Mchy. Corp., New York.
Yeomans Bros. Co., Chicago, Ill.

PUMPS, CONTRACTORS'

*Kinney Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.
Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
American Well Works, Aurora, Ill.
Aurora Pump & Mfg. Co., Aurora, Ill.
Barnes Mfg. Co., Mansfield, O.
Buda Co., Harvey, Ill.
Cameron Steam Pump Works, A. S., New York.
Carter Co., Ralph B., New York.
C. H. & E. Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Construction Mach'y Co., Waterloo, Ia.
Dayton-Dowd Co., Quincy, Ill.
Deming Co., Salem, Ohio.
Domestic Engine & Pump Co., Shippensburg, Pa.
Emerson Pump & Valve Co., Alexandria, Va.
Erie Pump & Engine Works, Medina, N. Y.
Evinrude Motor Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Fairbanks, Morse & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Goulds Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.
LeCourtenay Co., Newark, N. J.
McGowan Co., J. H., Cincinnati, O.
Midwest Engine Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Morris Machine Works, Baldwinsville, N. Y.
Myers & Bro. Co., F. E., Ashland, O.
Northern Fire App. Co., Minneapolis, Minn.
Novo Engine Co., Lansing, Mich.
Pulsometer Steam Pump Co., New York.
Schramm, Inc., West Chester, Pa.
Smith Co., T. L., Milwaukee, Wis.
Standard Scale & Supply Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Van Neukuys Machine Wks., Albany, N. Y.
Waldo Bros. & Bond Co., Boston, Mass.

PUMPS, DEEP WELL

*Aldrich Pump Co., Allentown, Pa.
*Clark Co., H. W., Mattoon, Ill.
*Keystone Driller Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.
American Well Works, Aurora, Ill.
Cameron Steam Pump Works, A. S., New York.
Cook, Inc., A. D., Lawrenceburg, Ind.
Deming Co., Salem, O.
Domestic Engine & Pump Co., Shippensburg, Pa.
Fairbanks, Morse & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Goulds Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.
Harris Air Pump Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Indiana Air Pump Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Layne & Bowler Co., Memphis, Tenn.
McDonald Mfg. Co., A. Y., Dubuque, Ia.
Midwest Engine Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Myers & Bro. Co., F. E., Ashland, O.
United Iron Works, Kansas City, Mo.
Weber Subterranean Pump Co., New York.

PUMPS, DREDGING

*Aldrich Pump Co., Allentown, Pa.
Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
American Well Works, Aurora, Ill.
Aurora Pump & Mfg. Co., Aurora, Ill.
Buffalo Steam Pump Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Cameron Steam Pump Wks., A. S., New York.
Erie Pump & Engine Co., Medina, N. Y.
Morris Machine Works, Baldwinsville, N. Y.
Rumsey Pump Co., Ltd., Seneca Falls, N. Y.
Wood & Co., R. D., Philadelphia, Pa.
Worthington Pump & Mchy. Corp., New York.

PUMPS, GASOLINE AND OIL

*Kinney Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.
Bowser & Co., Inc., S. F., Fort Wayne, Ind.
Buda Co., Harvey, Ill.
Gilbert & Barker Mfg. Co., Springfield, Mass.
Northern Fire App. Co., Minneapolis, Minn.
Wayne Tank & Pump Co., Fort Wayne, Ind.
Worthington Pump & Mach. Corp., New York.

PUMPS, POWER

*Kinney Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.
*Koehring Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Alamo Iron Works, San Antonio, Tex.
Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
American Steam Pump Co., Battle Creek, Mich
American Well Works, Aurora, Ill.
Aurora Pump & Mfg. Co., Aurora, Ill.
Barnes Mfg. Co., Mansfield, O.
Dayton-Dowd Co., Quincy, Ill.
De Laval Steam Turbine Co., Trenton, N. J.
Deming Co., Salem, O.
Domestic Engine & Pump Co., Shippensburg, Pa.
Evinrude Motor Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Fairbanks, Morse & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Gardner Governor Co., Quincy, Ill.
Goulds Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.
Indiana Air Pump Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Lawrence Machine Co., Lawrence, Mass.
Le-Courtenay Co., Newark, N. J.
McGowan Co., J. H., Cincinnati, O.
Myers & Bro. Co., F. E., Ashland, O.
Nordberg Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Northern Fire Apparatus Co., Minneapolis, Minn.
Weinman Pump Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Worthington Pump & Machy. Corp., New York.
Yeomans Bros. Co., Chicago, Ill.

PUMPS, TAR AND ASPHALT

*Kinney Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.

RAILS AND RAIL JOINTS

*Koppel Ind. Car & Equip. Co., Koppel, Pa.
Bethlehem Steel Co., Bethlehem, Pa.
Cambria Steel Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Carnegie Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Sweet's Steel Co., Williamsport, Pa.

RAILROAD DITCHERS (See Excavators, Ditch and Trench.)

RECORDERS, WATER STAGE

Builders Iron Fdry., Providence, R. I.
Gurley, W. & L. E., Troy, N. Y.

REFRIGERATING MACHINERY. (See Ice Making Machinery.)

REINFORCING CONCRETE. (See Concrete Reinforcements.)

RIVETERS, PNEUMATIC

Alliance Machine Co., Alliance, O.
Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co., New York.
Cleveland Pneumatic Tool Co., Cleveland, O.
Hanna Eng. Works, Chicago, Ill.
Helwig Mfg. Co., St. Paul, Minn.
Independent Pneumatic Tool Co., Chicago, Ill.
Ingersoll-Rand Co., New York.
Watson-Stillman Co., New York.

RIVET SETS

Cleveland Pneumatic Tool Co., Cleveland, O.
Dunbar Drop Forge Co., Chicago, Ill.
Independent Pneumatic Tool Co., Chicago, Ill.
Ingersoll-Rand Co., New York.

RIVETS, BRIDGE AND STRUCTURAL. (See Bolts, Nuts, Etc.)

ROAD GRADERS

*Adams & Co., J. D., Indianapolis, Ind.
*Austin-Western Road Mchy. Co., Chicago, Ill.
*Baker Mfg. Co., Springfield, Ill.

ELEVATORS
CONVEYORS

HAISS
MATERIALS HANDLING EQUIPMENT

HOISTING
EQUIPMENT

THE GEORGE HAISS MFG. CO.
142nd St. and Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
Established 1892. Representatives throughout the world.

South Bend
"STUDEBAKER MODEL"

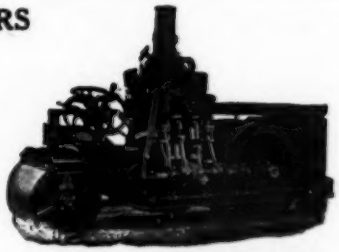
STREET FLUSHERS
and SPRINKLERS
Municipal Supply Company
South Bend, Indiana

ERIE TANDEM PAVING ROLLERS

Includes everything that makes for the best in Road Rollers. They are strong, simple in construction—durable and economical and easy to operate. Our first roller built in 1887 is still doing its "bit."

Erie Rollers are guaranteed against breakage or wear for 5 years.

Write for illustrated material.



THE ERIE MACHINE SHOPS ERIE, PA.

BUFFALO-SPRINGFIELD
ROLLERS
All Types and Sizes
With or without Scarifier attachment.
Helps you finish the job on time.
Send for catalog "A" for complete information.

THE BUFFALO SPRINGFIELD ROLLER CO.
SPRINGFIELD, OHIO

Pennsylvania Cement

:-: QUALITY :-: SERVICE :-:

PENNSYLVANIA CEMENT CO.
New York Boston Philadelphia Buffalo

*Galion Iron Works & Mfg. Co., Galion, Ohio.
*Good Roads Mach'y Co., Kennett Square, Pa.
*Monroe & Sons, N. S., Arthur, Ill.
*Russell Grader Mfg. Co., Minneapolis, Minn.
Case Threshing Machine Co., J. I., Racine, Wis.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Lyle Culv. & Rd. Equip. Co., Minneapolis, Minn.
Shaw-Enochs Tractor Co., Minneapolis, Minn.
Smith & Sons Mfg. Co., Kansas City, Mo.
Stockland Road Machine Co., Minneapolis, Minn.

ROAD OILS. **(See Oils, Road.)**

ROAD OILERS

*Austin-Western Road Mchy. Co., Chicago, Ill.
*Connery & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
*Good Roads Mach. Co., Kennett Square, Pa.
*International Motor Co., New York.
*Kinney Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.
*Littleford Bros., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Etnyre & Co., E. D., Oregon, Ill.
White Co., Cleveland, O.

ROAD AND PAVING ROLLERS

*Austin-Western Road Mchy. Co., Chicago, Ill.
*Barber Asphalt Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
*Buffalo Springfield Roller Co., Springfield, O.
*Erie Machine Shops, Erie, Pa.
*Galion Iron Works & Mfg. Co., Galion, Ohio.
*Good Roads Mach. Co., Kennett Square, Pa.
Avery Co., Peoria, Ill.
Case Threshing Machine Co., J. I., Racine, Wis.
Huber Mfg. Co., Marion, O.

ROAD AND PAVING MACHINERY

*Adams & Co., J. D., Indianapolis, Ind.
*Atlas Engineering Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
*Austin-Western Road Mchy. Co., Chicago, Ill.
*Baker Mfg. Co., Springfield, Ill.
*Barber Asphalt Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
*Buffalo Springfield Roller Co, Springfield, O.
*Connery & Co., Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.
*Erie Machine Shops, Erie, Pa.
*Equitable Asph. Maint. Co., Kansas City, Mo.
*Galion Iron Works & Mfg. Co., Galion, Ohio.
*Good Roads Mach. Co., Kennett Square, Pa.
*Haiss Mfg. Co., Geo., New York.
*Holt Mfg. Co., Peoria, Ill.
*International Motor Co., New York.
*Kinney Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.
*Koehring Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
*Littleford Bros., Cincinnati, O.
*Monroe & Sons, N. S., Arthur, Ill.
*Ransome Concrete Mchy. Co., Dunellen, N. J.
*Russell Grader Mfg. Co., Minneapolis, Minn.
*Universal Road Mchy. Co., Kingston, N. Y.
Acme Road Mach. Co., Frankfort, N. Y.
Aultman & Taylor Mach. Co., Mansfield, Ohio.
Austin Machinery Corp'n, Toledo, O.
Avery Co., Peoria, Ill.
Case Threshing Mach. Co., J. I. Racine, Wis.
Cummer & Son Co., F. D., Cleveland, O.
East Iron & Mach. Co., Lima, O.
Edwards Mfg. Co., C. D., Albert Lea, Minn.
Glide Road Mach'y Co., Minneapolis, Minn.
Honhorst Co., Jos., Cincinnati, O.
Lakewood Engineering Co., Cleveland, O.
Lyle Culv. & Rd. Equip. Co., Minneapolis, Minn.
Smith Co., T. L., Milwaukee, Wis.
Smith & Sons Mfg. Co., Kansas City, Mo.
Stockland Road Mach. Co., Minneapolis, Minn.
United Iron Works, Kansas City, Mo.

ROCK CRUSHERS AND PULVERIZERS **(See "Crushers")**

ROCK DRILLS. **(See Drills, Rock)**

ROOFING, ASPHALT, COMPOSITION, TILE, ETC.

*Barber Asphalt Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
*Carey Co., Philip, Cincinnati, Ohio.
*Standard Oil Co. (Indiana), Chicago, Ill.
*Texas Co., New York.
American Cement Tile Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Atlantic Refining & Asphalt Corp., Phila., Pa.
Barrett Co., New York.
Beaver Board Cos., Buffalo, N. Y.
Bird & Son, Inc., E. Walpole, Mass.
Certain-teed Products Corp., New York.
Chatfield Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Edwards Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, O.
Flintkote Co., Boston, Mass.
Johns-Manville, Inc., New York.
Keystone Roofing Mfg. Co., York, Pa.
Lehon Co., The, Chicago, Ill.
Lewis Mfg. Co., F. J., Chicago, Ill.
National Roofing Co., Tonawanda, N. Y.
Ruberoid Co., New York.
Sall Mountain Co., Chicago, Ill.
Sifo Products Co., St. Paul, Minn.
Sonneborn & Sons, Inc., L., New York.
United States Gypsum Co., Chicago, Ill.
Western Elaterite Roofing Co., Denver, Colo.

ROOFING, METAL

*Truscon Steel Co., Youngstown, O.
American Rolling Mill Co., Middletown, Ohio.
Berger Mfg. Co., Canton, O.
Edwards Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, O.
Klauer Mfg. Co., Dubuque, Ia.
Milwaukee Corrugating Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Nat'l Sheet Metal Roofing Co., Jersey City, N. J
United Alloy Steel Corpn., Canton, O.
Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co., Youngstown, O.

ROOFING KETTLES. **(See Kettles)**

ROPE, MANILA

American Mfg. Co., Brooklyn, New York.
Columbian Rope Co., Auburn, N. Y.
Cupples Cordage Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Hooven & Allison Co., Xenia, O.
Kelly Co., R. A., Xenia, O.
New Bedford Cordage Co., New Bedford, Mass
Peoria Cordage Co., Peoria, Ill.
Plymouth Cordage Co., N. Plymouth, Mass.
Wall Rope Wks., New York.
Waterbury Co., New York.
Whitlock Cordage Co., New York.

ROPE, WIRE, HOISTING, HAULAGE

American Steel & Wire Co., Chicago, Ill.
Broderick & Bascom Rope Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Leschen & Sons Rope Co., A., St. Louis, Mo.
MacWhyte Co., Kenosha, Wis.
Moon Co., Geo. C., Garwood, N. J.
Roebling's Sons Co., J. A., Trenton, N. J.
Upson-Walton Co., Cleveland, O.
Waterbury Co., New York.
Wickwire Spencer Steel Corp., New York.
Williamsport Wire Rope Co., Williamsport, Pa.

RUBBER TIRES. **(See Tires.)**

RULES

*Lufkin Rule Co., Saginaw, Mich.

SAFETY TREADS. **(See Treads, Safety)**

SASH, ROLLED STEEL. **(See Window Frames and Sash)**

SAW RIGS, PORTABLE

Amer. Saw Mill Mach. Co., Hackettstown, N. J.
C. H. & E. Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Knickerbocker Co., Jackson, Mich.
Oshkosh Mfg. Co., Oshkosh, Wis.

SCARIFIERS

*Adams & Co., J. D., Indianapolis, Ind.
*Austin Western Road Mchy. Co., Chicago, Ill.
*Barber Asphalt Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
*Buffalo Springfield Roller Co., Springfield, O.
*Galion Iron Works & Mfg. Co., Galion, Ohio.
*Good Roads Mach. Co., Kennett Square, Pa.
*Kinney Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.
*Russell Grader Mfg. Co., Minneapolis, Minn.
*Universal Road Machinery Co., Kingston, N. Y.
Acme Road Mach. Co., Frankfort, N. Y.
Avery Co., Peoria, Ill.
Case Threshing Mach. Co., J. I., Racine, Wis.
Huber Mfg. Co., Marion, O.
Lyle Cul. & Rd. Equip. Co., Minneapolis, Minn.
Stockland Road Mach. Co., Minneapolis, Minn.

SCARIFIERS, TEETH FOR

Shunk Mfg. Co., Bucyrus, Ohio.

SCRAPERS, ROAD

*Adams & Co., J. D., Indianapolis, Ind.
*Austin-Western Road Mchy. Co., Chicago, Ill.
*Baker Mfg. Co., Springfield, Ill.
*Galion Iron Works & Mfg. Co., Galion, O.
*Good Roads Mach. Co., Kennett Square, Pa.

TEXACO Asphalt pavement on the Dallas-Oak Cliff Viaduct, Texas, carrying 30,000 vehicles a day.

Safeguarding Your Reputation

Every pavement designed by an engineer or constructed by a contractor is just another indication of the type of work of which he is capable.

The manner in which the pavement stands up, however, does not depend wholly upon the experience and ability of the engineer or contractor. If the different materials which enter into its construction are not perfect, careful designing and expert construction are wasted.

When it is necessary for the engineer or contractor to turn around and point out what he has done as an indication of what he *can* do, he will find that his TEXACO Asphalt pavements are ready for inspection.

In more than 600 cities and towns today TEXACO Asphalt pavements are safeguarding the reputations of the engineers and contractors who constructed them.

TEXACO

THE TEXAS COMPANY

Asphalt Sales Department

17 Battery Place New York City

New York
Philadelphia
Richmond

Boston
Jacksonville
St. Louis

New Orleans
Memphis
Chicago

Cleveland
Oklahoma City
Kansas City

Houston
Minneapolis
Dallas

*Russell Grader Mfg. Co., Minneapolis, Minn.
Acme Road Mach. Co., Frankfort, N. Y.
Avery Co., Peoria, Ill.
Case Threshing Machine Co., J. I., Racine, Wis.
East Iron & Machine Co., Lima, O.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Lyle Culv. & Rd. Equip. Co., Minneapolis, Minn.
Root Spring Scraper Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.
Sidney Steel Scraper Co., Sidney, O.
Smith & Sons Mfg. Co., Kansas City, Mo.
Western Wheeled Scraper Co., Aurora, Ill.

SCRAPERS, SELF-LOADING

*Baker Mfg. Co., Springfield, Ill.
Smith & Sons Mfg. Co., Kansas City, Mo.

SCREENS, SAND, GRAVEL AND COAL

*Atlas Eng. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
*Austin-Western Road Mchy. Co., Chicago, Ill.
*Good Roads Mach'y Co., Kennett Square, Pa.
*Haiss Mfg. Co., Geo., New York.
*Littleford Bros., Cincinnati, O.
*Robins Conv. Belt Co., New York.
*Russell Grader Mfg. Co., Minneapolis, Minn.
*Universal Road Machinery Co., Kingston, N. Y.
Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Austin Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Bartlett & Snow Co., Cleveland, O.
Case Threshing Machine Co., J. I., Racine, Wis.
Chain Belt Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Galion Iron Wks. & Mfg. Co., Galion, Ohio.
Gifford-Wood Co., Hudson, N. Y.
Hendrick Mfg. Co., Carbondale, Pa.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Link-Belt Co., Chicago, Ill.
Lyle Culv. & Rd. Equip. Co., Minneapolis, Minn.
Newaygo Eng. Co., Newaygo, Mich.
New Jersey Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.
Sackett Screen & Chute Co., H. B., Chicago, Ill.
Webster Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Weller Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Wickwire Spencer Steel Corp., New York.

SCREENS, SEWAGE

Chain Belt Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Link-Belt Co., Chicago, Ill.
Sanitation Corp'n, New York.

SCREWS

American Screw Co., Providence, R. I.
Clark Bros. Bolt Co., Millidale, Conn.
St. Louis Screw Co., St. Louis, Mo.

SEWAGE DISPOSAL APPARATUS

Direct Oxidation Disposal Corp., Phila., Pa.
Dorr Co., New York
Pacific Flush Tank Co., Chicago, Ill.
Sanitation Corp'n, New York.

SEWAGE PUMPS (See "Pumps, Centrifugal")

SEWAGE EJECTORS

Pacific Flush Tank Co., Chicago, Ill.
Sanitation Corp'n, New York.
Yeomans Bros. Co., Chicago, Ill.

SEWER BLOCKS, SEGMENT

American Vit. Products Co., Akron, O.
Cannelton Sewer Pipe Co., Cannelton, Ind.
Denver Sewer Pipe & Clay Co., Denver, Col.
Evens & Howard Fire Brick Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Dickey Clay Mfg. Co., W. S., Kansas City, Mo.
Laclede Christy Clay Products Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Macomb Sewer Pipe Wks., Macomb, Ill.
Pacific Clay Products Co., Los Angeles, Cal.
Red Wing Sewer Pipe Co., Red Wing, Minn.
Robinson Clay Product Co., Akron, O.
Standard Fire Brick & Sewer Pipe Co., Pueblo, Col.

SEWER CLEANING APPARATUS

Champion Corporation, Hammond, Ind.
Self Propelling Nozzle Co., New York.
Thompson Sewer Machine Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Turbine Sewer Machine Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

SEWER PIPE AND DRAIN TILE

American Vit. Products Co., Akron, O.
Blackmer & Post Pipe Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Dee Co., Wm. E., Chicago, Ill.
Delaware Clay Products Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Denver Sewer Pipe & Clay Co., Denver, Col.
National Fireproofing Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Ohio Vitrified Pipe Co., Uhrichsville, O.
Robinson Clay Product Co., Akron, O.

SEWER RODS

Bissell Co., F., Toledo, O.
Champion Corporation, Hammond, Ind.
Turbine Sewer Machine Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

SHINGLES, METAL

Berger Mfg. Co., Canton, Ohio.
Canton Art Metal Co., Canton, Ohio.
Chattanooga Rfg. & Fdry Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Edwards Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Eller Mfg. Co., Canton, Ohio.
Milwaukee Corrugating Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Nat'l Sheet Metal Roofing Co., Jersey City, N. J.
Newport Rolling Mill Co., Newport, Ky.
Penn Metal Co., Boston, Mass.
Klauer Mfg. Co., Dubuque, Ia.
Tiffin Art Metal Co., Tiffin, Ohio.
Wheeling Metal Mfg. Co., Wheeling, W. Va.

SHOVELS, ELECTRIC

Bucyrus Co., South Milwaukee, Wis.
Marion Steam Shovel Co., Marion, O.
Thew Shovel Co., Lorain, O.

SHOVELS, GASOLINE

*Pawling & Harnischfeger Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
American Steel Dredge Co., Fort Wayne, Ind.
Austin Machinery Corp'n, Toledo, O.
Bay City Dredge Works, Bay City, Mich.
Fairbanks Steam Shovel Co., Marion, O.
Marion Steam Shovel Co., Marion, O.
Thew Shovel Co., Lorain, O.

SHOVELS, HAND

American Shovel & Stamping Co., Lorain, O.
Ames Shovel & Tool Co., Boston, Mass.
Beall Bros. Co., Alton, Ill.
Conneaut Shovel Co., Conneaut, O.
Hubbard & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Indiana Shovel Co., New Castle, Ind.
Jackson Shovel Co., Montpelier, Ind.
Pittsburgh Shovel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Russell Shovel Co., Aliquippa, Pa.
Stevens-Webb Co., Inc., Altoona, Pa.
Union Furnace Mfg. Co., Altoona, Pa.
Wood Shovel & Tool Co., Piqua, Ohio.
Wyoming Shovel Works, Wyoming, Pa.

SHOVELS, STEAM

*Austin Machinery Corp'n, Toledo, O.
*Keystone Driller Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.
American Steel Dredge Co., Fort Wayne, Ind
Bellwood Steam Shovel Co., Bellwood, Pa.
Browning Co., Cleveland, O.
Bucyrus Co., South Milwaukee, Wis.
Byers Machine Co., J. F., Ravenna, Ohio.
Erie Steam Shovel Co., Erie, Pa.
Fairbanks Steam Shovel Co., Marion, O.
Industrial Works, Bay City, Mich.
Marion Steam Shovel Co., Marion, O.
Osgood Co., Marion, O.
Smith Co., T. L., Milwaukee, Wis.
Thew Shovel Co., Lorain, O.

SIGNS, STREET AND ROAD

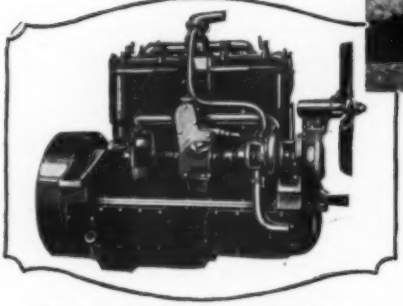
Baltimore Enamel & Novelty Co., Baltimore, Md.
Ingram-Richardson Mfg. Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.
Lyle-Signs, Minneapolis, Minn.
Municipal Products & Elec. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Municipal Street Sign Co., New York.
Nelke Sign Co., J. L., New York.
Safety Traffic Guide Co., Elkhart, Ind.
Union Iron Products Co., East Chicago, Ind.
Western Display & Mfg. Co., St. Paul, Minn.

SIGNS, TRAFFIC

Automatic Signal & Sign Co., Chicago, Ill.
Best Traffic Light Co., E. Peoria, Ill.
Elkhart Fdry. & Mach. Co., Elkhart, Ind.
Esseo Mfg. Co., Peoria, Ill.
Federal Signal Co., Albany, N. Y.
Ingram-Richardson Mfg. Co., Beaver Falls, Pa
Little Giant Co., Mankato, Minn.
Lyle-Signs, Minneapolis, Minn.

No Loafing Here!

Bay City Crane Excavator handling street excavation. Manufactured by Bay City Dredge Works, Bay City, Mich.



Nothing encourages loafing on a job so much as an engine that loafs.

CLIMAX

"The Trustworthy Engine"

puts every man on his toes to keep up the pace it sets.

Write for Catalog.

CLIMAX ENGINEERING CO.

1 W. 18th Ave. Clinton, Iowa.

Used as Standard Equipment by—

Bay City Dredge Works, Bay City, Mich.
Victor R. Browning, Cleveland, Ohio.
Byers Machine Co., Ravenna, Ohio.
Equitable Asphalt Maintenance Co., Kansas City, Mo.
Link-Belt Co., Chicago, Ill.
McMyler-Interstate Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Moore Speedcrane, Inc., Chicago, Ill.
Northwest Engineering Co., Green Bay, Wis.
Orton & Steinbrenner, Huntington, Ind., and others.

Never a shut down with a HERCULES *on the job*

Though the man a contractor puts in charge of his HERCULES Engine is seldom anything of a machinist, this staunch power-plant is built so nearly fool-proof that that doesn't matter! Put a Hercules on any job of yours, and you'll never have to shut down on account of engine trouble. There is a size built to fit your work to a T. Let us send you the particulars.

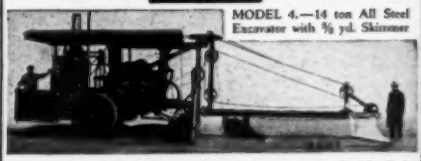
**Hoisting Concrete Mixing
Air Compression Dimension
Sawing and fifty other contractor's service jobs.**

The Hercules Corporation

Engine Division Dept. B Evansville, Indiana

HERCULES ENGINES

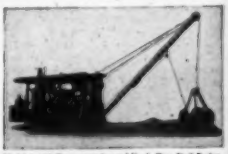
STEAM KEYSTONE SHOVELS



MODEL 4.—14 ton All Steel Excavator with ⅝ yd. Skimmer

The KEYSTONE is a highly versatile traction steam shovel with all the efficiency of specialized design, usable with three different interchangeable scoops—*Skimmer, Ditcher and Clam Shell*—for Road Grading, Trenching, Back-Filling, Cellar Digging, Pit Mining, Loading, Unloading and Handling Materials. Can be equipped with electric motor drive for use in buildings. Saves first cost, moving cost and upkeep and is readily sold or rented for any sort of excavation job. A reliable road shovel of remarkable adaptability to other uses.

DITCHER



Model 4, with Boom extension and ½ cu. Clam Shell Bucket

Keystone stands on the solid. No cribbing needed, no danger from cave-in, of machine sliding into excavation. Any width or depth to 20 feet. There is 4 feet of water in this 12 foot ditch. The Keystone is adapted for hard going among roots, boulders, etc., and cleaning out blasted rock.

Keystone Driller Company Beaver Falls, Pa.

120 Broadway, New York Monadnock Block, Chicago Joplin, Mo.

Ohio Traffic Devices Co., Columbus, O.
Safety Traffic Guide Co., Elkhart, Ind.
Safety Traffic Lt. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Thompson-Fleming, Inc., Buffalo, N. Y.
Traffic Sign & Signal Co., Gloucester, Mass.
Union Iron Products Co., E. Chicago, Ind.

SLATE, ROOFING

Vendor Slate Co., Inc., Easton, Pa.

SLATE, STRUCTURAL

Keenan Structural Slate Co., Bangor, Pa.
Penna. Structural Slate Co., Easton, Pa.
Phœnix Slate Co., Windgap, Pa.
Structural Slate Co., Pen Argyl, Pa.

SLEEVES, TAPPING AND VALVE

Mueller Mfg. Co., Decatur, Ill.
Rensselaer Valve Co., Troy, N. Y.
Smith Mfg. Co., A. P., East Orange, N. J.

SLUICE GATES. **(See Gates, Sluice.)**

SMOKE STACKS. **(See Stacks, Steel)**

SNOW CLEANING MACHINERY

*Austin-Western Road Mchy. Co., Chicago, Ill.
*Baker Mfg. Co., Springfield, Ill.
*Good Roads Mach. Co., Kennett Square, Pa.
*Holt Mfg. Co., Peoria, Ill.
*International Motor Co., New York.
Avery Co., Peoria, Ill.
Barber-Greene Co., Aurora, Ill.
Cleveland Tractor Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Monarch Tractors, Inc., Watertown, Wis.
J. T. Tractor Co., Cleveland, O.
Toy Co., W. M., Sidney, Ohio.
Owensboro Ditcher & Grader Co., Owensboro, Ky.

SPRAYERS, ASPHALT AND TAR

*Kinney Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.

SPRAYING MACHINERY

Bean Spray Pump Co., Lansing, Mich.
Deming Co., The, Salem, Ohio.
Field Force Pump Co., Elmira, N. Y.
Fitzhenry-Guptill Co., East Cambridge, Mass.

SPREADERS, STONE

*Austin-Western Road Mchy. Co., Chicago, Ill.
*Burch Plow Works Co., Crestline, O.

STACKS, STEEL

*Connery & Co., Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.
*Heil Co., The, Milwaukee, Wis.
*Littleford Bros., Cincinnati, O.
Blaw-Knox Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Chatta. Boiler & Tank Co., Chattanooga, Tenn
Chicago Bridge & Iron Works, Chicago, Ill.
Honhorst Co., Jos., Cincinnati, O.
Petroleum Iron Works Co., Sharon, Pa.
Pittsburgh-Des Moines Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Scaife & Sons Co., Wm. B., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Walsh & Weidner Boiler Co., Chattanooga, Tenn

STANDPIPES, TANKS AND TOWERS

*Connery & Co., Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.
Caldwell Co., W. E., Louisville, Ky.
Chattanooga Blr. & Tank Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Chicago Bridge & Iron Works, Chicago, Ill.
Lancaster Iron Wks., Lancaster, Pa.
Pacific Tank & Pipe Co., San Francisco, Cal.
Petroleum Iron Works Co., Sharon, Pa.
Pittsburgh-Des Moines Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
United Iron Works, Kansas City, Mo.
Walsh & Weidner Boiler Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.

STEAM SHOVELS. **(See Shovels, Steam)**

STEAM TURBINES

Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
De Laval Steam Turbine Co., Trenton, N. J.
Ingersoll-Rand Co., New York.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., E. Pittsb'gh, Pa.

STEEL PLATE CONSTRUCTION

*Connery & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
*Heil Co., The, Milwaukee, Wis.
*Littleford Bros., Cincinnati, O.
Bethlehem Steel Co., Bethlehem, Pa.
Biggs Boiler Wks., Akron, O.
Blaw-Knox Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Chatta. Boiler & Tank Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Chicago Bridge & Iron Works, Chicago, Ill.
Graver Corporation, E. Chicago, Ind.
Heltzel Steel Form & Iron Co., Warren, O.
Hendrick Mfg. Co., Carbondale, Pa.
Honhorst Co., Jos., Cincinnati, Ohio.
McClintic-Marshall Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Pennsylvania Bridge Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.
Petroleum Iron Works Co., Sharon, Pa.
Pittsburgh-Des Moines Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa
Riter-Conley Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Scaife & Sons, Wm. B., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Toledo Crane Co., Toledo, O.
Union Iron Works, Hoboken, N. J.
Vulcan Iron Works, Jersey City, N. J.
Walsh & Weidner Boiler Co., Chattanooga, Tenn

STOKERS, MECHANICAL

Automatic Furnace Co., Dayton, Ohio.
Babcock & Wilcox Co., New York
Combustion Engine Corp., New York
Detroit Stoker Co., Detroit, Mich.
Laclede-Christy Clay Prod. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Murphy Iron Works, Detroit, Mich.
Sanford Riley Stoker Co., Worcester, Mass.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., E. Pittsb'gh, Pa.

STREET AND ROAD SIGNS. **(See Signs, Street and Road.)**

STREET CLEANERS' CARTS

Durlach Can & Iron Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Rochester Can Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Tarrant Mfg. Co., Saratoga Springs, N. Y.

STREET FLUSHERS AND SPRINKLERS

*Austin-Western Road Machy. Co., Chicago, Ill.
*General Motors Truck Co., Pontiac, Mich.
*Heil Co., The, Milwaukee, Wis.
*Kinney Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.
*International Motor Co., New York.
*Municipal Supply Co., South Bend, Ind.
Autocar Co., Ardmore, Pa.
Etnyre & Co., E. D., Oregon, Ill.
Federal Motor Truck Co., Detroit, Mich.
Packard Motor Car Co., Detroit, Mich.
Pierce Arrow Motor Car Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Tiffin Wagon Co., Tiffin, O.
White Co., Cleveland, O.

STREET LAMP POSTS

Clow & Sons, J. B., Chicago, Ill.
Drake Mfg. Co., Friendship, N. Y.
Electric Railway Equipment Co., Cincinnati, O.
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
King Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Massey Concrete Products Co., Chicago, Ill.
Mott Iron Wks., J. L., New York
Union Metal Mfg. Co., Canton, O.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., E. Pittsb'gh, Pa

STREET SIGNS **(See Signs, Street)**

STREET SWEEPERS

*Austin-Western Road Mchy. Co., Chicago, Ill.
*Good Roads Mach. Co., Kennett Square, Pa.
*Universal Road Machinery Co., Kingston, N. Y.
Elgin Sales Corp'n, New York.
Foamite-Childs Corp., Utica, N. Y.
Springfield Motor Sweeper Co., Springfield, O.

STRUCTURAL, STEEL AND IRON. **(See Bridges and Buildings)**

STUMP PULLERS

Bennett & Co., H. L., Westerville, O.
Clyde Iron Works, Duluth, Minn.
La Plant-Choate Mfg. Co., Cedar Rapids, Ia.
Thomas Elevator Co., Chicago, Ill.

SUPERHEATERS

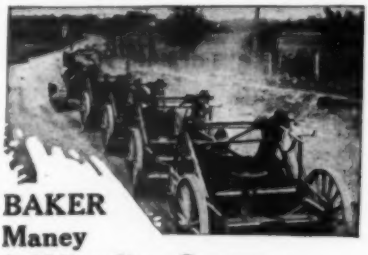
Babcock & Wilcox Co., New York.
Power Specialty Co., New York.
Superheater Co., New York.

SURVEYORS' INSTRUMENTS. **(See Instruments.)**

SWITCHBOARDS

Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
Wagner Elec. Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.Co.,E. Pittsburgh, Pa.

BIG YARDAGE with a SMALL GANG



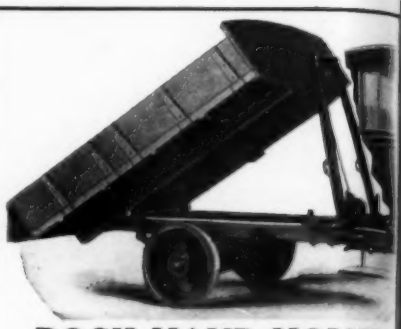
BAKER Maney Self-Loading Scrapers

Think of 300 to 600 cubic yards of dirt a day with a grading gang of only two or three men! That's all it takes on a train of three to six Baker Maneys. It's easy to handle such a gang.

Slow moving team outfits are a thing of the past. The improved Steel Baker Maney Scrapers with powerful structural frame construction and short turning radius are meeting every demand behind the big tractors.

Send for Catalog No. 90-A — Let us show you how to use Baker Maneys at a big profit.

The BAKER MFG. CO.
585 Stanford Ave.,
SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS

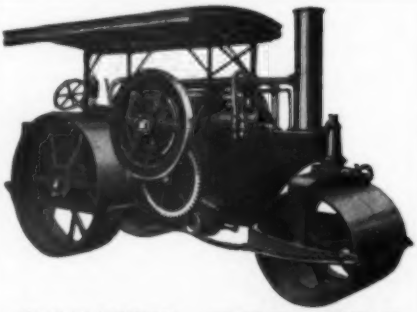


ROCK HAND HOIST

A highly efficient, well designed and carefully built hoist for dump bodies up to 3½ tons capacity.
Cut gears are used on the winch.
Can be mounted on any width of chassis without change.
Occupies but 9 inches of space.
No holes are required in truck frame for mounting hoist.
Dumping angle, 35 to 45 degrees, depending on body length.

PRICE, WITH BODY HINGE, $85.00.

ROCK MFG. CO., Waterloo, N. Y.



GALION ROLLERS

Motor and Steam

Furnished with or without Pneumatic Scarifier Attachments

Write, or wire at our expense for detailed information and prices.

The Galion Iron Works & Mfg. Co.
Main Office -:- GALION, O. -:- *Plant*

CONCRETE DRILLING

Baby Plugger for drilling holes and cutting ducts in concrete.

Concrete Busher for bushing concrete surfaces.

A full line of Hand Tools used daily in your trade.

Bulletins:
No. 1043
No. 1044
No. 1045

THOS. H. DALLETT CO.
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly

TABLES AND BOARDS, DRAWING. (See Drawing Materials.)

TAMPING MACHINES

*Pawling & Harnischfeger Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Construction Mach'y Co., Waterloo, Ia.
Ingersoll-Rand Co., New York

TANKS, AIR COMPRESSOR

*Connery & Co., Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.
*Heil Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
*Littleford Bros., Cincinnati, O.
Abendroth & Root Mfg. Co., New York.
Biggs Boiler Wks., Akron, O.
Graver Corporation, E. Chicago, Ind.
Indiana Air Pump Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Chicago Bridge & Iron Works, Chicago, Ill.
Ingersoll-Rand Co., New York.
Lancaster Iron Wks., Lancaster, Pa.
National Tube Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Petroleum Iron Works Co., Sharon, Pa.
Pittsburgh-Des Moines Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Scaife & Sons Co., W. B., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Westinghouse Tract. Brake Co., Wilmerding, Pa.
Worthington Pump & Machy. Corp., New York.

TANKS, STEEL

*Connery & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
*Heil Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
*Littleford Bros., Cincinnati, O.
Avery Co., Peoria, Ill.
Biggs Boiler Wks., Akron, O.
Bowser & Co., Inc., S. F., Fort Wayne, Ind.
Case Threshing Mach. Co., J. I., Racine, Wis.
Caldwell Co., W. E., Louisville, Ky.
Chatta. Boiler & Tank Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Chicago Bridge & Iron Works, Chicago, Ill.
Columbian Steel Tank Co., Kansas City, Mo.
Dover Boiler Wks., New York.
Farrell Mfg. Co., Joliet, Ill.
Fouts Co., C. C., Middletown, O.
Graver Corporation, E. Chicago, Ind.
Hardesty Mfg. Co., R., Denver, Col.
Hendrick Mfg. Co., Carbondale, Pa.
Honhorst Co., Jos., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Lancaster Iron Works, Lancaster, Pa.
Pacific Tank & Pipe Co., San Francisco, Cal.
Petroleum Iron Works Co., Sharon, Pa.
Pittsburgh-Des Moines Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Riter-Conley Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Scaife & Sons, Wm. B., Oakmont, Pa.
United Iron Works, Kansas City, Mo.
Walsh & Weidner Boiler Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Wayne Tank & Pump Co., Ft. Wayne, Ind.

TANKS, WOOD

Caldwell Co., W. E., Louisville, Ky.
Davis & Son, G. M., Palatka, Fla.
Eagle Tank Co., Chicago, Ill.
Hauser-Stander Tank Co., Cincinnati, O.
Kalamazoo Tank & Silo Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.
National Tank & Pipe Co., Portland, Ore.
Pacific Tank & Pipe Co., San Francisco, Cal.
Redwood Manufacturers Co., San Francisco, Calif.
Stearns Lumber Co., A. T., Boston, Mass.
U. S. Wind Engine & Pump Co., Batavia, Ill.
Wendnagel & Co., Chicago, Ill.

TANK WAGONS

*Heil Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
*International Motor Co., New York.
Acme Road Mach. Co., Frankfort, N. Y.
Avery Co., Peoria, Ill.
Case Threshing Mach. Co., J. I., Racine, Wis.

TAPES, STEEL AND METALLIC

*Lufkin Rule Co., Saginaw, Mich.
Dietzgen Co., Eugene, New York.
Keuffel & Esser Co., Hoboken, N. J.
Starrett, L. S., Athol, Mass.

TAPPING MACHINES

Hays Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
Mueller Mfg. Co., H., Decatur, Ill.
Smith Mfg. Co., A. P., E. Orange, N. J.

TAR

American Tar Products Co., Chicago, Ill.
Barrett Co., New York.

TAR KETTLES. (See Kettles)

TIES, STEEL

*Koppel Ind. Car & Equip. Co., Koppel, Pa.
Carnegie Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Sweet's Steel Co., Williamsport, Pa.

TIMBER CLAMPS

Pyle-Rogers Corp., New York.

TIRES, RUBBER. (For Motor Trucks.)

*Goodrich Rubber Co., Akron, O.
Firestone Tire & Rubber Co., Akron, O.
Fisk Tire Co., Akron, O.
Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., Akron, O.
Kelly Springfield Tire Co., New York.
Republic Rubber Co., Youngstown, O.
U. S. Tire Co., New York.

TOOL HOUSES, PORTABLE STEEL

*Littleford Bros., Cincinnati, O.

TOWERS (See Standpipe Tanks and Towers)

TRACKS, INDUSTRIAL AND PORTABLE

*Koppel Ind. Car & Equip. Co., Koppel, Pa.
Atlas Car & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Bethlehem Steel Co., Bethlehem, Pa.
Chase Fdry. & Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Easton Car & Constn. Co., New York.
Hunt Co., Inc., C. W., West New Brighton, N. Y.
Lakewood Engineering Co., Cleveland, O.

TRACTORS

*Best Tractor Co., C. L., San Leandro, Cal.
*Holt Mfg. Co., Peoria, Ill.
*International Motor Co., New York.
Advance-Rumely Thresher Co., Laporte, Ind.
Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Avery Co., Peoria, Ill.
Barrett-Cravens Co., Chicago, Ill.
Bates Machine & Tractor Co., Joliet, Ill.
Case Threshing Machine Co., J. I., Racine, Wis.
Clark Tracktractor Co., Chicago, Ill.
Cleveland Tractor Co., Cleveland, O.
Dayton-Dowd Co., Quincy, Ill.
Fairbanks, Morse & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Four Wheel Drive Auto Co., Clintonville, Wis.
Hart-Parr Co., Charles City, Iowa.
Huber Mfg. Co., Marion, O.
International Harvester Co., Chicago, Ill.
J. T. Tractor Co., Cleveland, O.
Little Giant Co., Mankato, Minn.
Moline Plow Co., Rock Island, Ill.
Monarch Tractors, Inc., Watertown, Wis.
Oliver Tractor Co., Knoxville, Tenn.
Shaw-Enochs Tractor Co., Minneapolis, Minn.
Tioga Tractor Co., Baltimore, Md.
Twin City Co., Minneapolis, Minn.
White Company, The, Cleveland, O.

TRAFFIC PAINT

Hoosier Paint Wks., Ft. Wayne, Ind.
Sewall Paint & Glass Co., Kansas City, Mo.
Tropical Paint & Oil Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Truscon Laboratories, Detroit, Mich.

TRAFFIC SIGNS. (See "Signs, Traffic")

TRAILERS FOR TRUCKS AND TRACTORS

Arcadia Trailer Corp., Newark, N. Y.
Eagle Wagon Works, Auburn, N. Y.
Highway Trailer Co., Edgerton, Wis.
La Plant-Choate Mfg. Co., Cedar Rapids, Ia.
Lee Trailer & Body Co., Chicago, Ill.
Troy Wagon Works, Troy, O.
Warner Mfg. Co., Beloit, Wis.
Watson Products Corp'n., Canastota, N. Y.
Whitehead & Kales Co., Detroit, Mich.

TRAILERS, INDUSTRIAL

Chase Fdry. & Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Electric Wheel Co., Quincy, Ill.
Lakewood Engineering Co., Cleveland, O.
Lee Trailer & Body Co., Chicago, Ill.

TRAMWAYS, AERIAL WIRE ROPE

Broderick & Bascom Rope Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Leschen & Sons Rope Co., A., St. Louis, Mo.

TRANSFORMERS

Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
Kuhlman Electric Co., Bay City, Mich.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., E. Pittsb'gh, Pa.

"PIONEER"

Expansion Joint

Every monolithic pavement should have an Expansion Joint. They are placed to take care of expansion and contraction. "PIONEER" Expansion Joint is produced from an absolutely pure asphalt, giving maximum efficiency. Specified, recommended and used by engineers and contractors who take pride in their work and still believe in quality.

"PIONEER"

Filler Asphalt

The highest quality of asphalt filler produced. Makes ideal brick pavements. Low prices and immediate delivery on any quantity. Made to meet the strictest filler specifications.

THE PIONEER ASPHALT CO., Lawrenceville, Ill.

CLEAN YOUR WATER MAINS

One does not have to be an expert mathematician to figure out that a clogged water main calls for a stronger pressure and that in turn calls for more coal —and literally burning up money. We can show you how to get dollar for dollar value out of every ton of coal. We can show you how to clean the water mains quickly and cheaply. Send us your address—that's all we ask of you.

National Water Main Cleaning Co.

Hudson Terminal Building

NEW YORK CITY

TRANSITS AND LEVELS. (See Instruments.)

TRANSMISSION MACHINERY, POWER
Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Chain Belt Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Dodge Mfg. Corp'n, Mishawaka, Ind.
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
Link-Belt Co., Chicago, Ill.
Webster Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Weller Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.

TRASH CANS. (See Cans)

TREADS, SAFETY
American Abrasive Metals Co., New York.
American Mason Safety Tread Co., Lowell, Mass.
Concrete Steel Co., New York.
Hendrick Mfg. Co., Carbondale, Pa.
Norton Co., Worcester, Mass.

TRENCH BRACES. (See Braces, Trench)

TRENCH EXCAVATORS, (see Excavators, Ditch & Trench)

TRENCH PUMPS. (See Pumps, Contractors')

TURBINES
Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
De Laval Steam Turbine Co., Trenton, N. J.
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
Ingersoll-Rand Co., New York.
Midwest Engine Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., E. Pittsb'gh, Pa.

TURNTABLES FOR MOTOR TRUCKS
Blaw-Knox Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Champion Eng. Co., Kenton, O.
The Hug Co., Highland, Ill.
Western Structural Co., Moline, Ill.

USED MACHINERY
(See Contractors' Used Equipment.)

VALVE CONTROL APPARATUS, ELECTRIC
Payne Dean, Ltd., New York.

VALVES, CHECK
*Ludlow Valve Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y.
Chapman Valve Mfg. Co., Indian Orchard, Mass.
Michigan Brass & Iron Co., Detroit, Mich.
Rensselaer Valve Mfg. Co., Cohoes, N. Y.

VALVES, GATE AND INDICATOR POSTS
*Ludlow Valve Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y.
Chapman Valve Mfg. Co., Indian Orchard, Mass.
Columbian Iron Wks., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Crane Company, Chicago, Ill.
Darling Valve & Mfg. Co., Williamsport, Pa.
Eddy Valve Co., Waterford, N. Y.
Fairbanks Co., The, New York.
Iowa Valve Co., Oskaloosa, Ia.
Kennedy Valve Mfg. Co., Elmira, N. Y.
Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O.
Reading Steel Casting Co., Inc., Bridgeport, Conn.
Rensselaer Valve Co., Troy, N. Y.
Smith Mfg. Co., A. P., East Orange, N. J.
Wood & Co., R. D., Philadelphia, Pa.

VALVE BOXES AND HOUSINGS
*Central Foundry Co., New York.
*Clark Co., H. W., Mattoon, Ill.
*Ludlow Valve Co., Troy, N. Y.
*U. S. C. Ir. Pipe & Fdry. Co., Burlington, N. J
Chapman Valve Mfg. Co., Indian Orchard, Mass
Clow & Sons, J. B., Chicago, Ill.
Columbian Iron Works, Chattanooga, Tenn.
Darling Valve & Mfg. Co., Williamsport, Pa.
Eddy Valve Co., Waterford, N. Y
Fairbanks Co., The, New York.
Iowa Valve Co., Oskaloosa, Ia.
Kennedy Valve Mfg. Co., Elmira, N. Y.
Mueller Mfg. Co., H., Decatur, Ill.
Pratt & Cady Co., Inc., Hartford, Conn.
Rensselaer Valve Co., Troy, N. Y.
Smith Mfg. Co., A. P., East Orange, N. J.
Wood & Co., R. D., Philadelphia, Pa.

VENTILATORS
American Blower Co., Detroit, Mich.
Edwards Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, O.
Milwaukee Corrugating Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

WAGONS. (See Dump Carts and Wagons.)

WAGON BODIES. (See Dump Bodies)

WAGON LOADERS. (See Loaders, Gravel and Wagon)

WALLBOARD
*Carey Co., Philip, Cincinnati, Ohio.
Beaver Board Companies, Buffalo, N. Y.
Bird & Son, Inc., E. Walpole, Mass.
Cornell Wood Products Co., Chicago, Ill.
Haverhill Box Board Co., Haverhill, Mass.
MacAndrews & Forbes Co., New York, N. Y.
Plastergon Wall Board Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
United States Gypsum Co., Chicago, Ill.
Upson Co., The, Lockport, N. Y.
Waldorf Paper Products Co., St. Paul, Minn.

WALL TIES
Concrete Steel Co., New York, N. Y.
Consolidated Expanded Metal Co., Braddock, Pa.
Berger Mfg. Co., Canton, O.
Milwaukee Corrugating Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Niagara Metal Stamp. Corp., Niagara Falls, N. Y.

WATER MAIN CLEANING
*National Water Main Cleaning Co., New York.

WATER MAIN TAPPING MACHINES
Mueller Mfg. Co., H., Decatur, Ill.
Smith Mfg. Co., A. P., East Orange, N. J.

WATER METERS. (See Meters, Water.)

WATERPROOFING COMPOUNDS AND MATERIAL
*Barber Asphalt Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
*Carey Co., Philip, Cincinnati, Ohio.
*Standard Oil Co. (Indiana), Chicago, Ill.
*Texas Company, New York.
Anti-Hydro Waterproofing Co., Newark, N. J.
Atlantic Refining & Asphalt Corp., Phil'a, Pa.
Barrett Company, New York.
General Fireproofing Co., Youngstown, O.
Master Builders' Co., Cleveland, O.
Minwax Co., The, New York.
Protexol Corpn., New York.
Ruberoid Co., New York.
Sandusky Cement Co., Cleveland, O.
Servicised Products Co., Chicago, Ill.
Sonneborn Sons, Inc., New York.
Tock Brothers, New York.
Truscon Laboratories, Detroit, Mich.

WATER PURIFICATION. (See also Filters.)
*Wallace & Tiernan Co., Inc., Newark, N. J.
R. U. V. Company, New York.

WATER REGULATORS
*Union Water Meter Co., Worcester, Mass.
Mueller Mfg. Co., Decatur, Ill.
Pacific Flush Tank Co., Chicago, Ill.

WATER SOFTENERS
American Water Softener Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Graver Corporation, E., Chicago, Ind.
International Filter Co., Chicago, Ill.
N. Y. Continental Jewell Filtr. Co., Nutley, N. J.
Permutit Company, New York
Roberts Filter Mfg. Co., Darby, Pa.
Scaife & Sons, W. B., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Wayne Tank & Pump Co., Ft. Wayne, Ind.

WATER WASTE DETECTION
*Clark & Co., N. W., Mattoon, Ill.
*Pitometer Co., New York
Simplex Valve & Meter Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

WATER WHEELS
Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Leffel & Co., Jas., Springfield, O.
Pelton Water Wheel Co., San Francisco, Cal
Smith Company, S. Morgan, York, Pa.

WATER WORKS PUMPS (See "Pumps, Centrifugal" and "Pumps, Deep Well")

WELDING APPARATUS
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
Lincoln Electric Co., Cleveland, O.

Exclusive Improvements

Attention to details has put the Sterling barrow in a class by itself. Self-lubricating bearings —Handle clamps instead of bolts —Riveted leg construction — Steel leg shoes—Malleable wheel guards—Keyed cold rolled steel axles.

These are Sterling improvements which lessen repair costs and add to the efficiency and durability of Sterling wheelbarrows. These are the refinements which spell economy for you.

Sterling Wheelbarrow Company

NEW YORK
BOSTON
CLEVELAND
BUFFALO

MILWAUKEE, WIS.

CANADIAN AGENTS-MUSSENS LIMITED, MONTREAL, TORONTO, WINNIPEG, VANCOUVER

DETROIT
CHICAGO
ST. LOUIS
SPOKANE

Milburn Company, Alex., Baltimore, Md.
Oxweld Acetylene Co., Newark, N. J.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., E. Pittsburgh, Pa.

WELL SCREENS

Cook, Inc., A. D., Lawrenceburg, Ind.
Johnson, Edw. E., Inc., St. Paul, Minn.

WELL-DRILLING AND BLAST HOLE MACHINES

*Keystone Driller Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.
American Well Works, Aurora, Ill.
Armstrong Mfg. Co., Waterloo, Iowa.
Leidecker Tool Co., Marietta, Ohio.
Loomis Machine Co., Tiffin, Ohio.
Sanderson Cyclone Drill Co., Orrville, Ohio.
Sparta Iron Wks. Co., Sparta, Wis.
Star Drilling Machine Co., Akron, O.

WHEELBARROWS

*Puffer-Hubbard Mfg. Co., Minneapolis, Minn.
*Sterling Wheelbarrow Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Akron Barrow Co., Cleveland, O.
Jackson Mfg. Co., Harrisburg, Pa.
Lansing Co., Lansing, Mich.
Sidney Steel Scraper Co., Sidney, O.
Steubner Iron Wks., G. L., L. I. City, N. Y.
Toledo Wheelbarrow Co., Toledo, O.

WINCHES

Bethlehem Shipbuilding Corp., Bethlehem, Pa.
Chisholm-Moore Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Clyde Iron Wks., Duluth, Minn.
Dobbie Fdry. & Mach. Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., New York.
Mead-Morrison Mfg. Co., E. Boston, Mass.
Mundy Hoisting Eng. Co., J. S., Newark, N. J.

WINDOW FRAMES AND SASH. (Metallic.)

*Truscon Steel Co., Youngstown, O.
Bayley Co., Wm., Springfield, O.
Detroit Steel Products Co., Detroit, Mich.
Friedrich Co., E. H., Holyoke, Mass.
Lupton's Sons Co., David, Philadelphia, Pa.
McFarland Co., J. C., La Porte, Ind.
Penn Metal Co., Boston, Mass.
Sykes Co., Chicago, Ill.

WIRE AND CABLE

American Steel & Wire Co., Chicago, Ill.
Copper Clad Steel Co., Rankin, Pa.
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
Habirshaw Elec. Cable Co., Inc., N. Y.
Hazard Mfg. Co., Wilkesbarre, Pa.
Macwhyte Co., Kenosha, Wis.
National India Rubber Co., Bristol, R. I.
New York Insulated Wire Co., New York.
Okonite Co., Passaic, N. J.
Roebling's Sons Co., J. A., Trenton, N. J.
Safety Ins. Wire & Cable Co., New York.
Simplex Wire & Cable Co., Boston, Mass.
Standard Underground Cable Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Tubular Woven Fabric Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
Waterbury Co., New York.
Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co., Youngstown, O.

WIRE GLASS

Mississippi Wire Glass Co., New York.

WIRE MESH REINFORCEMENT

*Truscon Steel Co., Youngstown, O.
American Steel & Wire Co., Chicago, Ill.
National Steel Fabric Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Wickwire Spencer Steel Corp., New York.
Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co., Youngstown, O.

WIRE ROPE. **(See Rope, Wire.)**

WOOD BLOCKS **(See Paving Blocks)**

WOODWORKING MACHINES

*Ransome Concrete Mach. Co., Dunellen, N. J.
Fairbanks, Morse & Co., Chicago, Ill.

WOOD PRESERVATIVES

Barrett Company, New York.
Protexol Corpn., New York.
Republic Creosoting Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Truscon Laboratories, Detroit, Mich.

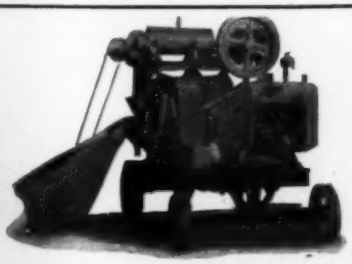
WRECKING BARS

Anderson Bros. Mfg. Co., Rockford, Ill.

WRENCHES

Erie Tool Works, Erie, Pa.
Greene, Tweed & Co., New York.
Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Greenfield, Mass.
Lowell Wrench Co., Worcester, Mass.

Barrows for Every Job
Price and Delivery Right
Send For Particulars
Puffer-Hubbard Mfg. Co. **Minneapolis, Minn.**



Atlas YARDAGE

120 to 150 Cu. Yds. in 10 hours with an Atlas one bag Mixer.

Atlas Mixers are of sturdy dependable construction, and the 7-S is regularly equipped with multiple cylinder LeRoi Engine, giving excess power.

We build 3½ ft., ½ bag, 1 bag and 2 bag Mixers.

Dealers write for agency proposition.

ATLAS ENGINEERING COMPANY
3036 GALENA STREET, MILWAUKEE, WIS.

Ransome for profit

The entries go on the *profit* side of the ledger when the all-Ransome Plant handles the concrete. The cost of operation is appreciably lower.

MIXERS and Chuting Plant—put the *whole* responsibility up to Ransome.

The best your money can buy and backed by a service that has won friends for Ransome everywhere.

Use Ransome Equipment. *It pays!*

RANSOME CONCRETE MACHINERY CO.
Manufacturers of Mixers, Pavers, Pneumatic Mixers, Chuting Plants, Hoist Buckets, Bins, Carts, Carts, etc.
1772 Second Street, Dunellen, N. J.

RANSOME — CHUTING PLANTS

8001

Without obligation on my part, please send me information on:—
Building Mixers, sizes 4-S__; 7-S__; 10-S__; 14-S__; 21-S__; 28-S__; 34-S__. Driven by Belt__, Steam__, Gasoline__, Electric__
Paving Mixers, sizes 7-E__; 10-E__; 14-E__; 21-E__. Concrete Chuting Plant for structure__ft. long by__ft. wide by__ft. high.

*NAME*_____ *ADDRESS*_____

EDGAR J. BUTTENHEIM, President | TOM DIX, Vice-President | HERBERT K. SAXE, Treasurer | L. P. ANDERSON, Secretary | THEODORE R. KENDALL, Editor and Manager

Vol. VII No. 5

Contractors' and Engineers' Monthly

November 1923

Published Monthly at 443 Fourth Ave., New York, by The Civic Press, Inc. Printed in U. S. A.
Branch Offices: Chicago, Ill., 123 W. Madison Street; San Francisco, Calif., 320 Market Street

Construction of Low-Head Dam for Power at Monticello, Ind.

Indications of the Water-Power Developments of the Future Point to Added Projects on Commonplace Rivers of the Plains by Low-Head Dams

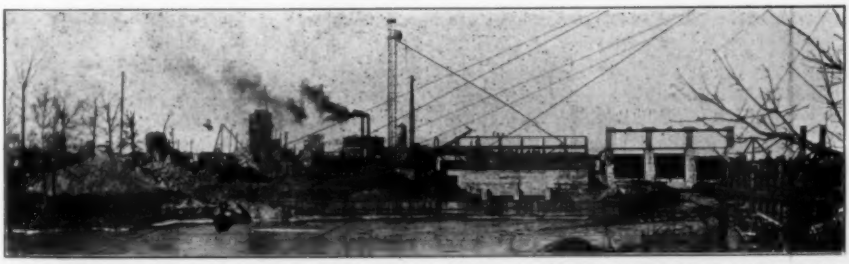
By Rowland R. Manatt
Chief Engineer for Mansfield Engineering Company on the Norway Development

WATER-POWER development has progressed to the point where dams of low heads have been found practical, and their necessity felt. A hydro-electric plant of this type, known as the Norway Development, is being built along the Tippecanoe River at Monticello, Ind., by the Mansfield Engineering Company, of Indianapolis. The project, which involves an investment of one million dollars, is being constructed for a subsidiary of the Western Utilities Company, and the plant, when completed, will have a maximum output of 8,400 kv.-amp. The generated current will be sent to a central steam power-plant in Illinois, there to be combined with the power received from other developments and then distributed to the various places of market. This is done so that during low-water stages, when the supply from the various dams owned by the company does not equal the desired amount, the steam plant can be turned on to balance the supply and demand.

Upon reaching the job, the first thing of vital importance was to prepare for the construction plant along the banks of the river. In lieu of an available railroad, the first batches of material were trucked out from the nearest supply 3 miles away. This sufficed for the offices, the storerooms, and the skeletons of several of the heavier structures. In the meantime, a temporary spur was being brought in 3 miles from the main line. Upon its completion, trainloads of equipment and materials were hurried in. Large steel derricks were first unloaded and erected so that the materials could be more easily handled and stored.

Coffer-Dam of Native Logs

In a short time, the system of coffer-dams was under construction. As the river bed at



GENERAL VIEW OF THE WORKING END OF THE DAM, SHOWING THE POWER-HOUSE AND FLOOD-GATES WITH MOST OF THE CONSTRUCTION PLANT AND THE STEEL FRAMEWORK FOR THE POWER-HOUSE IN PLACE

this point is exposed solid rock, it was out of the question to drive any piling or sheeting. Since 1,200 acres above the dam had to be cleared of all timber, the clearing was drawn on for the coffer-dam framework. Native logs were formed into bents and pushed ahead, a bent at a time, until a wooden trestle stretched completely across the river on a line parallel to and about 20 feet up-stream from the face of the future dam. Then plank sheeting was gradually built out on each side of the open trestle, with dirt filling following closely behind the advancing sides. The dirt was brought out on the trestle by a dinky locomotive, and the loads dropped down between the completed siding. This procedure was continued until one-half the channel was shut off. The coffer-dam was then turned down-stream and finally back to shore, leaving a dry area in the old river channel. This coffer-dam has the feature of being self-draining; that is, the lower end is so much lower than the upper end that a sluice-gate opening has been left in it, so that any overflow of flood water will drain out naturally without the use of pumps.

As soon as the coffer-dam had turned the water from the one side of the channel, the engineering corps started laying out the working points that were later to guide the construction of the dam proper. Everything was located by coordinates referred back to the two original base lines established by the consulting engineers of the power company. The contractors' more important points were located on the tops of iron pins permanently grouted into holes drilled in the solid rock. As nearly as possible, permanent points were set so as to give a network of definite transit lines the intersection of which would locate any of the major points required. To clear the lines of sight from the construction work, a system of reference points was placed on top of the coffer-dams. Even such a substantial structure was later on found to move slightly, thus making all the reference points useless. The field engineer must keep constantly on the alert in order to succeed in maintaining his established lines and to keep his work laid out always in advance of the oncoming construction gang.

Materials Available at Site

During this period of preparation the materials plant was being constructed. The adopted system provides that all the materials but cement are to be found on the reservation itself. As the river had to be deepened below the dam site to form a tailrace for the water to be discharged from the power-house, it was decided to fill two items of the contract with one major operation—to remove the gravel and rock from the tailrace and then return it in the form of concrete. Three dragline outfits, consisting of Pioneer back-dump buckets made by the contractor, were set up to draw the gravel from the upper half of the tailrace and to carry it in relays to the sand and gravel washing plant. There it was washed, screened and separated into either sand or gravel bins. A long Jeffrey belt conveyor, electrically driven, then carried it to the storage piles, from which a clam-shell derrick fed it as needed into the material bins. The entire upper half of the tailrace excavation was through solid rock, the rock removed being carried in stone skips to the stone crusher and then crushed. A continuous line of cement was carried by means of a belt conveyor to the mixing plant. The battery of two mixers, one 1-yard Ransome and one ¾-yard Smith, was placed below the material bins and received the measured materials from the Blaw-Knox batchers fed by gravity from the bins. Most of the concrete was of a 1:8 mix, but all of the power-house

DOWN-STREAM SIDE OF SPILLWAY NEARLY COMPLETED

Shovel is shown cleaning up the down-stream side of the spillway, and fish ladders almost completed. The illustration also shows the earth embankment on the down-stream side of the core wall

concrete was of a 1:6 mixture, the different mixes being obtained by adjustment of the batchers. Both mixers were arranged so as to discharge into concrete cars, which were then hauled in trains across the coffer-dam and swung by derricks to the final place of discharge. One mixer was also fitted to turn its output into the Lakewood tower hoist bucket as well as into the cars. The chuting system was composed of the main steel tower, 150 feet high and situated at the mixing plant, and a 90-foot wooden tail tower built on the other side of the river. The two towers supported a suspension cable running lengthwise of the works so as to best cover the job with the suspended line of Insley chuting.

With the equipment all in place, the construction plant ready to operate, and the engineering layout completed, the actual construction work was started. The plans for construction provided that the power-house, flood-gates, end sections of the spillway and the two end core walls be constructed by use of the original system of coffer-dams, thus allowing the water to pass through only one-half of the original channel. On the completion of that much, the coffer-dams were switched so as to swing the river back to the other side of the stream bed and through the open flood-gates in the completed part of the dam, leaving the opposite side of the river dry for the completion of the spillway and the dam as a whole.

Rock Excavating

The first work to be done of a permanent nature was the rock excavation required in preparing the foundations for the structure proper. The wheel pits for the power-house were sunk 18 feet into the solid rock. All the concrete was built into a solid rock footing, with the result that the structure is as solid as the earth itself. In aggregate, 13,500 cubic yards of rock were taken out, and a large percentage of it was returned to the river in the form of concrete. Most of the excavation was done by means of drilling and shooting. Indiana limestone breaks up nicely when properly drilled and lightly shot. The drilling was done by large Sullivan tripod steam drills or small air-operated jackhammer drills. For finer work, the rock was removed by "channeling"; that is, a row of holes was drilled so closely together that rock would break off evenly along that line. The looser ledge rock was removed by barring and wedging, with a steam shovel dipping in occasionally.

As soon as the foundations were prepared, the carpenters were given their turn at the work. The carpenter gangs erected the concrete forms, and when they were completed, thoroughly braced from the outside, tied together from the inside, and checked for line and grade by an engineer, everything was in readiness for pouring the concrete. In many of the forms the concrete was placed by both the chutes and the derricks at the same time. The more scattered units were generally poured by the derricks, while all the higher and nearer sections were filled by the chutes. About the only manual labor required in the concreting was for moving the chutes and for tamping the concrete in the forms. In this case, where unusually large aggregate was used, some as long as 12 inches, considerable tamping and spading was necessary to avoid honeycombing in the concrete. Each pour keyed off so as to fit snugly into the succeeding pour, thus giving a stronger and more water-tight construction joint. In the core walls an asphalt coating was used for an expansion joint, but no provision was made for expansion in the bulkier portions of the dam. All exposed concrete surfaces were finished upon removal of the forms by rubbing with carborundum bricks or electric grinders and then painting with neat cement.

As is customary on such projects, special phases of the work were sublet to other contractors. The S. Morgan Smith Company, of York, Pa., is furnishing and installing the four turbines, and Westinghouse will attend to the electrical installations and furnish the four generators and the switchboard. The turbines are of the modern Francis type of runner, 66 inches in diameter, being a bit larger than the usual installation. Their design calls for a head of 30 feet, speed of 120 r. p. m., and a power output of 2,300 kv.-amp. apiece. Each turbine will drive a separate generator, which is to be mounted on the upper end of the wheel's drive-shaft.

Unique Method of Dismantling

The construction work will be completed in a few more months and then the no small job of dismantling the construction plant will be started. The different construction units will be drawn from the outer ends in to the derricks, just as they were originally built by spreading out with the derricks as the starting centers. The coffer-dams will be torn out, the trestles knocked down, the buildings razed and all the scrap lumber piled up ready for the auction block, the better material being sent on to the next job. Gradually the water-tanks, boilers, shops and storerooms will be drawn into the all-consuming outlet of disposal. At last nothing will be left but the two derricks, and then they must dismantle each other.

Upon the removal of all equipment, either to the next project or to the store yards, the entire reservation will be graded and finished off in accordance with some pleasing landscape scheme by the remaining teams and tractors. Drives will be built, embankments grassed and everything made attractive for the crowd of summer home-seekers that will surely come to such a beautiful lake.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT.—From a recent article in *Iowa Engineer*, Ames, Iowa. Photographs by courtesy of the author.

The Obligations of the Contractor on Public Works

HERBERT NUNN, General Manager, Contractors' Association of Northern California, has discussed this subject in a very interesting manner in the *Pacific Street and Road Builder* and has brought out how the contractor has met the changing demands on his resources. The public knows very little of the economic position occupied by the contractor relative to public works. Public welfare demands that full value be received for all moneys derived from, and expended for, the public. Economical construction is the key to the situation. The general contractor, with his efficient organization and specialized equipment, is now giving excellent service and is devoting much time and energy to the reduction of costs and to improving his work.

Within the last few years stupendous sums of money have become available for public construction—an amount of money that a few years since would have seemed appalling. To meet the public demand for improvements has taxed the resources of contractors to their limits. The contractor, because of his versatility, due to working under constantly changing conditions, has met the situation and in a marvelously short period of time has adapted his organization and equipment to the increasing demand. Labor became scarce and inefficient, and transportation service either failed or became woefully deficient, conditions all of which tend to increase the cost of public construction to a prohibitive figure.

In order to secure the cooperation of all the general contractors, the first step naturally was to form an association, and contractors in various districts have done so. Competition among contractors is keen, but there are many problems which they have in common, and, working on this basis, they were enabled to adopt constitutions which, in brief, are covered by the following paragraphs:

To cooperate with public bodies and private owners, their engineers and representatives in the performance of better construction.

To maintain high standards of efficiency and sound business methods and to make membership a responsible assurance to the public of skill, honesty and responsibility.

To effect economies in construction through cooperative action in matters pertaining to materials, supplies, labor, insurance and bonds.

Cooperation with Public Bodies

Specifications for public works now vary greatly in different districts, and while it is neither possible nor desirable to standardize public construction, it is desirable to standardize and simplify specifications so as to remove all doubt as to what the contractor is expected to do. With the removal of these hazards will come a corresponding reduction in cost to the public. Publicity through meetings with county engineers, county supervisors and public bodies has done much toward removing criticism of public officials and contractors due to misinformation on the subject.

The Labor Situation

The labor situation has been one of the contractors' major problems. A rapid turnover in labor means a high overhead cost, due to the necessity of constantly transporting men, and leads to inefficiency, because the men do not remain on the work long enough to become familiar with their duties. All of these costs will eventually reach the taxpayer. Contractors have done much to remedy this condition by the introduction of labor-saving machinery. This results in a higher-paid and skilled personnel and offers opportunity to a man who is ambitious. To reach a high standard of efficiency it was necessary that sound business methods be introduced and that these methods be standardized to a certain extent. For this purpose contractors have installed cost distribution systems. This method of analyzing costs gives the contractor a daily check on his expenses and enables him to eliminate waste. It also enables him to place before his bankers a concise statement of his financial condition. A good business statement enables a contractor to finance his work on a more economic basis. The public eventually will receive the benefit.

Insurance and Bonds

On all public works the contractor is required to furnish a bond, the cost of which is passed on to the public. Under the state laws, contractors are also required to carry workmen's compensation insurance. It has not been possible up to this time for contractors to reduce the cost of surety bonds, but the Contractors' Association of Northern California has formed an insurance company, known as the Contractors' Indemnity Exchange of California, for the purpose of carrying their own compensation insurance. This has resulted in a direct saving and an indirect saving which cannot be estimated. The fact that the contractors are writing their own insurance brings home to them the necessity of preventing accidents, and on their individual jobs they have endeavored to eliminate all the ordinary hazards. From a humanitarian standpoint, this is a splendid achievement, and it has an economic value that is very real.

Cooperation

Cooperation between contractors through the exchange of general information has resulted in the introduction of newer and more efficient methods throughout. This cooperation has also resulted in a friendly feeling between competing firms and has enabled contractors to exchange and rent equipment from each other. This often results in a direct saving because it enables contractors to obtain equipment locally.

Smokeless Shovels Operate in Residence District

Compressed Air Runs Steam Shovels on Cleveland Water Extension

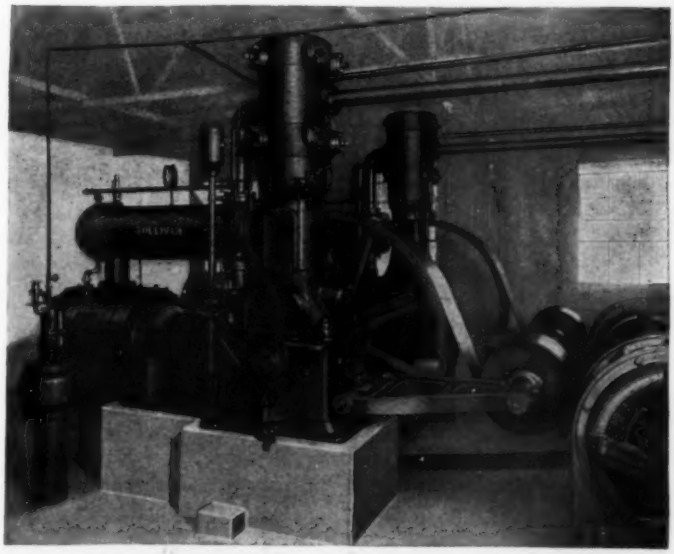
THE adaptability of compressed air to various angles of construction work recently found an interesting application in Cleveland in the laying of several miles of water intake mains from the Kirtland pumping-station to the new Baldwin reservoir and purification plant in the highest part ofthe city. The intake consists of two 5-foot Lock Bar steel pipes laid side by side in a trench 15 feet wide, the depth varying from about 9 feet to 20 feet, according to the contour of the surface. For about 6,000 feet the mains run through Wade and Rockefeller Parks, which are contiguous, consisting of a long, narrow parkway transversing one of the finest residence sections of the city and crossing several heavily traveled streets.

It was felt that the work should progress rapidly, with as little obstruction to street traffic as possible, but, at the same time, A. B. Roberts, Director of Utilities, decided that care should be taken to avoid defacing the residences and public buildings along the route. He decided not to permit the use of steam equipment in the parks, in order to avoid damage from smoke and soot As the work was prosecuted day and night, it was also necessary to avoid the noisy exhaust from steam engines.

It was found that by installing an air compressor plant this result could be accomplished,

VIEW OF COMPRESSOR POWER-HOUSE, SHOWING AIR INTAKE

while the contractor could utilize standard excavating equipment which can be used on future work where steam is not objectionable. Peter F. Connolly of Boston, Mass., the contractor, installed two Sullivan angle-compound belt-driven air compressors having a rated capacity of 784 cubic feet per minute at 250 r.p.m., which supplied an abundance of air at 125 pounds pressure. Each compressor was driven by short belt connection from a General Electric, 220-volt, 3-phase slip-ring motor of 150



ANGLE COMPOUND COMPRESSORS, WADE PARK WATER EXTENSION, CLEVELAND

ONE OF THE AIR-OPERATED DRAGLINES MAKING THE SURFACE CUT, IN WADE PARK

HOW THE STEEL MAINS WERE LAID

horse-power. The air intakes were led under the floor to the outside of the building and were hooded over to prevent foreign matter from entering the cylinders. The alternating current for the compressors was supplied by the Cleveland Electric Illuminating Company, special transformers being installed just outside the building. From the compressor house a 6-inch main led about 4,000 feet north, and a 4-inch main for 3,600 feet in the other direction along the trench. These mains were equipped with numerous tees for machine connection.

The excavators consisted of three Erie Model B shovels mounted on sectional track with interchangeable boom equipment. In accordance with the necessities of the work, they were used as steam shovels, dragline excavators, clam-shells, or cranes for placing pipe. A Keystone excavator was used for back-filling the trench after the pipe was laid and tested.

An ingenious method was used for furnishing the air power to the machinery. Two-inch hose connected the shovel to the main. It was led through one of the openings in the side of the sectional track and was connected with the hollow swivel pin on which the shovel revolved. Thence it ran into the boiler and there was reheated by means of a light wood fire in the boiler.

Considerable rock was encountered and drilled with hand hammer drills of the self-rotating type. In the hard-pan, compressed-air spades with long handles were found very useful. For tamping the fill solidly under the pipes, compressed-air tamping tools or sand rammers were used. On the 6-inch line a water trap was installed at a low point for the purpose of drawing off accumulated moisture before delivery to the shovels and drills.

As the work progressed both day and night, proper illumination was important. A number of locomotive-type steam turbine generators furnished the current to 150-watt incandescent lamps. These turbines were light enough to be handled by two men, required no foundations, and ran excellently on compressed air. They were placed wherever needed along the line and connected to the air main with ¾-inch hose. In addition, each shovel was equipped with a generator on the roof.

The work was continuously under the personal supervision of A. B. Roberts, Director of Utilities, city of Cleveland; A. V. Ruggles, Commissioner of Water; G. W. Bowers and F. R. Sullivan, Assistant Engineers in direct charge of the work.

AIR-OPERATED SHOVEL IN THE CUT

LEGAL POINTS FOR CONTRACTORS

These brief abstracts of court decisions in the contracting fields may aid you in avoiding legal difficulties. Local ordinances or state laws may alter the conditions in your community. If in doubt, consult your own lawyer

Edited by A. L. H. Street, Attorney-at-Law

Liability of Contractors' Sureties

Under a bond to secure faithful performance of a building contract which permits changes or additions to be made as the work progresses, the surety was discharged by a change in plans, without his consent, whereby the building was extended from seven stories to eight. In so holding in the case of Lamson vs. Maryland Casualty Co., 194 Northwestern Reporter, 70, the Iowa Supreme Court said:

"The law is well settled that, where a surety company, for a consideration, enters into an undertaking to guarantee the faithful performance of a builder's contract which provides that changes, alterations, and additions may be made in the building, the bond is not invalidated by changes or additions made in accordance therewith. . . . Also, that the contract of a paid surety is construed most favorably to the party for whose benefit it was executed. . . .

"What changes or deviations from the original plan of the building or additions thereto are authorized by the contract? It is a matter of common knowledge that changes and alterations of a more or less material character are usually made in the erection of buildings large and small. Sometimes they increase, and again they may reduce, the cost of the structure. The contract clearly authorized deviations of this nature. It seems to us, however, that the change from a seven- to an eight-story building was more substantial than the parties contemplated by their contract."

Employer's Liability for Negligence of Worker Toward Co-Employee

In Missouri, as well as other states, an employer's liability, in a personal injury action, for injury sustained by one employee through negligence of another may depend upon whether the employer has been guilty of negligence in retaining the employee at fault. This involves a qualification of the general rule in force in those states—known as the "fellow servant rule"—that an employer is not liable for injuries due to carelessness of co-employees.

In the recent case of Burns vs. R. L. McDonald Manufacturing Co., 252 Southwestern Reporter, 984, plaintiff sued for damages for injury sustained through falling of a joist upon him while he was working on a building for defendant. The accident was due to carelessness of another employee. In disposing of the case, the Court said:

"It is no doubt true that, in order to render a master liable on the ground defendant is herein sought to be held, the negligence of the servant "must be habitual, rather than occasional, or of such a character as to render it imprudent to retain him in service. The character of carelessness cannot be proved by a single act of negligence. Furthermore, the master cannot be held liable for retaining a habitually careless servant, unless the injury is shown to be connected with or caused by the faulty trait in the servant. And knowledge, either actual or constructive, of such faulty trait or habit must be shown against the master; mere proof that the servant was incompetent and that the plaintiff was injured does not raise an inference of negligence against the master in that regard."

Newspaper Libel Against Public Contractors

To falsely accuse a contractor of charging a county for negligible services and of having put in bad roads is actionable libel, as tending to injure him in his business, held the California Supreme Court in the case of Stevens vs. Storke, 216 Pacific Reporter, 371. The Court noted mere criticism of public work is a matter of such public concern as to be privileged. But it was ruled that the remarks complained of were defamatory and actionable because directed at plaintiff personally.

Liability for Delayed Delivery of Construction Materials

Where sellers of tile unreasonably delayed delivery of the same to the buying contruction company they became liable for damage sustained by the company, by way of additional cost of using brick instead of tile during the period of delay, cost of maintaining construction crews during that period, and the price of tiling left on hands on account of substitution of brick. It was so decided by the Arkansas Supreme Court in the case of Bates vs. Steininger Construction Co., 252 Southwestern Reporter, 618.

The contract required delivery within sixty days and the Court held that failure to deliver until six months afterward was unreasonable.

The sellers attempted to justify the delay under a clause of the contract exempting them from damages on account of delays caused by "strikes, fires, accidents, and acts of Providence, and general conditions beyond seller's reasonable control." The Court decided that the language did not justify the interpretation that the sellers "should be allowed to await their

own convenience to furnish the material. The words 'general conditions beyond seller's control' refer to the class of obstacles described in the preceding language, such as strikes, fires, accidents, and acts of Providence. If the contract is to be construed in accordance with the contention of appellees [the sellers] they were not bound to ship the material unless they could procure it for that purpose, and then it was lacking in mutuality and was not binding on either party, for that would be, in effect, making the delivery of the material optional with the seller."

Latitude Permitted by Right Reserved to Alter Work

A contract for the construction of a dam on a straight-line axis provided that the company for which the work was being done might order "such reasonable alterations, omissions, additions or substitutions in said plans and specifications as the company may deem necessary," etc. Interpreting this clause in the case of Snow Mountain Water & Power Co. vs. Kraner, 216 Pacific Reporter, 589, the California Supreme Court decided that, under the circumstances, an order requiring completion of the dam on a 44-degree angle was not unreasonable. In the course of its opinion, the Court said:

"One of the noticeable features throughout the contract is the evident intention of the parties to vary the plan of construction of the dam. It is obvious that in a work of the nature and magnitude of the proposed construction, the highest engineering skill, even when exercised with utmost care, could not learn in advance all the physical conditions to be met with during the progress of the work. Those to whom the undertaking was intrusted, even with the aid of expert engineers, could not be expected to know in advance all along the line of operations what nature had placed beneath the surface of the earth in the form of obstacles to construction. Alterations and changes, many slight and some substantial, would almost inevitably be required at certain points in a work of such nature. Prudence on the part of those in charge would compel them to make provision for such contingencies as could not be foreseen with ordinary care and prudence. This was the object of the clause inserted in the contract, which should be so construed as to effect its important purpose. The various alterations ordered by the respondent and carried out by the appellant without objection, and the final change ordered to be made from a straight-line axis to the angle of 44 degrees, were all in conformity with changing conditions. If reasonable, they were clearly within the scope of the object and the plan."

Merely Making Contract Does Not Constitute Doing Business in State

New York, like most, if not all, of the other states, forbids the doing of business within the state by a non-resident corporation without obtaining a certificate from the state. This New York statute was invoked before the Appellate Division of the New York Supreme Court, in the case of Odell vs. City of New York, 200 New York Supplement, 705. The Court decided that the act of a construction company, organized under the laws of another state, in merely entering into a contract for work in New York did not constitute a doing of business in the state. It appeared that the proper certificate was filed before the work was executed, and that was held to be sufficient.

The Near-sighted Contractor

THE *Weekly News Bulletin* of the Omaha Builders' Exchange recently contained a fable with a perfectly good moral involved. No one can blame a sub-contractor for getting a "little riled up" when a general contractor rejects the sub-bids upon which he based the bid that captured the job, and goes bargain-hunting for still lower figures. A good many successful general contractors have openly condemned this practise, and abjure it as being distinctly unfair to the sub-contractor, and all of them ought to do so. E. H. Brown, Secretary of the Omaha Builders' Exchange, relates his fable as follows:

Once upon a time there was a near-sighted contractor who was asked by an architect to figure a schoolhouse in the village of Podunk.

And he took the plans and he went over them carefully, and he gathered around him all the sub-bidders he could. And he examined all the figures of those sub-bidders and partook largely of their advice and counsel as to their particular part of the work.

And when all was said and done, he took those sub-bids which seemed best and put them on his estimating sheet and made his bid. And, lo and behold, the next day he had a contract!

Then those sub-bidders who knew their figures were best went to the near-sighted contractor to secure their share of his good fortune. But he refused, saying: "There was a man from Squashton here who promises me a better price. Of course, I know he did not figure the job before it was let, but I took this work on a close margin and if I can save a dollar any place I must do so."

And the sub-bidders went away with wrath in their hearts, for they knew that it was not only their price, but the information they had given, which had enabled the near-sighted contractor to land the job.

And, after many days, this same near-sighted contractor was very desirous of securing another job, and he besought the sub-bidders for bids, but they would have none of him, and he was sore distressed, and went away mournfully, for in his heart he knew he had need of their knowledge and figures if he was to land the job.

And great was his sorrow when he learned that the contract had been awarded to a contractor who played square with his sub-bidders.

The Story of One of the Largest Contracting Organizations in America---Part II

"No Job Too Large, No Job Too Small, No Job Too Difficult" Has Been the Business Creed of the Ley Brothers, Famous Builders

By Merle Crowell

Harold Ley, the Pioneer Cost Analyst

IN 1897 Harold Ley joined the firm, relieving his elder brother of some of the burden of management. His practical schooling in the actuary's office of the insurance company had trained him to analyze figures and to carry every finding to the ultimate accuracy of a sixth or seventh decimal point. This training he put to excellent use.

All construction work at this time was handled in a peculiarly haphazard fashion. The most prosperous contractor was the "best guesser"—the one who could size up a proposed job with a sure eye and tell approximately how much it would cost to "swing" it. But not until the job was nearing completion could he find out whether his estimate had been right or wrong.

Before he traveled far in this new field, Harold Ley decided that a construction job could be analyzed as soundly and figured as finely as any other business enterprise, and that there was no reason why a contractor should not know his exact financial status at any stage of a given contract. During the next two or three years, he worked out a scientific system of cost analysis and put it into application. This system, of which Ley was the pioneer, is now in general use.

Within the next few years the firm not only built street railways in all parts of New England, but it branched out into water-works, dams, bridges, highways, telephone and transmission lines, and construction projects of all kinds. A third and younger brother, Leopold, was beginning to make himself felt in the organization. He is now Vice-President and in charge of all the contracts in the New England States, as well as important work elsewhere.

"We took the slogan, 'No job too large, no job too small'—we have it to-day," Harold Ley explained to me. "At the same time that we are building a skyscraper or an industrial city we may have a group of men patching up the sidewalk in front of the home of one of our old neighbors in Springfield. The folks up there got used to our doing that kind of work in the old days, and we don't want 'em to think that we have outgrown them."

"But didn't you boys, with no technical training of your own, have a lot of nerve in handling such a raft of highly technical engineering jobs?" I asked.

Ley slung one long leg across the other, while his blue eyes twinkled.

"Heavens, man!" he said, "don't you know that good engineers can be *hired* in droves. The woods are full of men with excellent technical training. We have never turned down a job because we knew nothing about it; instead, we went out and hired the men who *did* know.

"It's not technical training that is hard to get hold of; it's *common sense*. The man who uses his head to think with, who can size up any situation and *know* what to do, who will make your problems his own and work day and night to help you solve them—that man is the only rare game one has to stalk, and he can command almost any salary. If he also has the ability to harness handicaps and make them work for him he comes pretty close to having a complete equipment.

Building the Organization

"When Fred was working on that Plymouth job he told you about, an Italian boy, eleven years old, came to him for a job. The little runt couldn't speak a word of English, but through another Italian Fred learned that his name was Angelo Morris, that he was a 'good American' (this very proudly), and that he would work like the dickens if he only had a chance. Fred gave him the job of water boy.

"Thus started the career of perhaps the most remarkable man I have ever known. As a water boy he was a jewel; but he didn't stop there! Eagerly watching the men at work, he learned how to tell instinctively when they wanted some tool, and he was on the run to get it for them before they could ask him. That kid was never still.

"In our street railway venture he made himself invaluable. When he was put in charge of a hydraulic punching machine, we ran across him on the job at eleven o'clock at night, punching holes in the next day's supply of rails.

"By the time he was seventeen he was boss of a gang. Before he was of age we had him in charge of bridge and culvert work. He studied every job in every operation—and worked at it himself until he knew all about it. And he won the devotion of his men by never asking them to do anything that he couldn't and wouldn't do himself. More than once I've seen him ruin a perfectly good suit of clothes by getting up to his neck in mud to help iron out some kink in the job.

"Always that head of his was working overtime. Almost without schooling, he absorbed the technical end of the game so thoroughly that after a time we would just as soon take

BEGINNING THE CONSTRUCTION OF AN APARTMENT HOTEL AT 12 EAST 86th STREET, NEW YORK CITY

This photograph, taken January 22, 1923, shows the footings in place. The apartment hotel has 321 apartments with kitchens, or a total of a little over 1,000 rooms with 420 bathrooms. There are 6 elevators in the building. This building occupies the entire block on Madison Avenue between 85th and 86th Streets, running back about 220 feet on each street

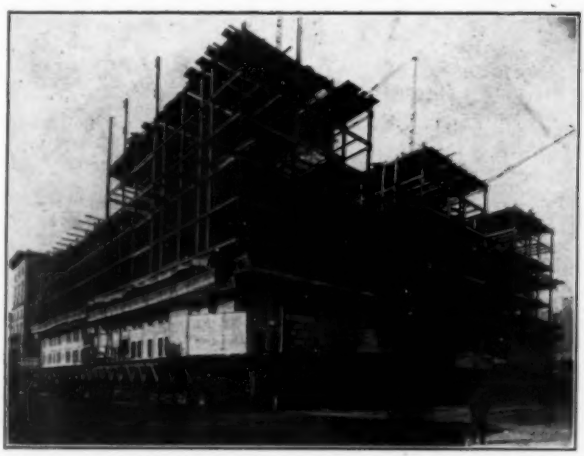
his guess as the labored blue-print of a college-trained engineer. And with plain, old-fashioned 'horse-sense' he was forever arriving at solutions by methods taught in no engineering college between Copenhagen and Cape Town.

"I recall that we once took hold of a difficult water-works job outside of Springfield. A New York firm had gone broke trying to swing it. We picked it up just where they had dropped it and at the price named in their contract. We put Morris in charge and turned our attention elsewhere.

"The tough part of the job lay in the erection of a 100-foot dam at the bottom of a 500-foot gorge, with its sides so steep that only by a most circuitous trail could one reach the bottom at all. The previous contractors had tried to set up a crushing machine in the bottom of the gorge and then to blast rock out of the walls of the gorge to be crushed into the sand and gravel necessary for the cement. To add to the expense of the operation, coal for the crusher had to be hauled ten miles and brought down to the bottom of the gorge.

"Morris studied the situation and then started poking around the land near the top of the gorge. Presently he uncovered an excellent natural gravel pit. Coming back to the gorge, he ordered two chutes built from the top to the bottom—one chute a few inches below the other, and the bottom of the upper chute made of a heavy wire netting—something like the bottom of the jigger through which we American householders sift our coal ashes.

"As soon as the chutes were built he had the gravel gouged out with a clam-shell shovel, carted over to the gorge, and dumped into the upper chute. As it swished down, the fine sand was sifted through into the chute underneath, and at the bottom both the sand and the gravel were shot by the force of gravity to the places where they were needed for mixing



PHOTOGRAPH TAKEN MARCH 17, SHOWING THE STEEL WELL UNDER WAY AND BRICK AND STONE WORK STARTED

The quantities of material used on this job are approximately as follows: 25,000 yards of excavation, practically all rock, 3,400 tons of steel, 200,000 back-up tile, 1,250,000 face brick and 1,000,000 common brick

the cement for the dam. Just by common sense Morris had capitalized a natural handicap."

"What is Morris doing to-day?" I asked.

"Oh, didn't I tell you? He's our *General Superintendent.*"

A Satisfied Customer the Best Advertisement

"It strikes me that success came to you fellows pretty rapidly," I remarked, after a short pause in the conversation. "What was the biggest single factor in it?"

"That's a bit difficult to answer," Ley said, "but I suspect it was the way Fred stuck eternally to the principle that 'the customer is always right.' He applied to the contracting game the same idea that a few big stores and hotels had started to adopt, and he carried it to lengths which, at first, I used to question.

"Sometimes I felt that the man who gave us the contract was demanding much more than he should expect. I was inclined to stand up for our 'rights.' Fred always overruled me, however.

"'A satisfied customer,' he'd say, 'is the best advertisement a company can have. If it comes to a choice, I'd rather have a superintendent come off a job with a letter expressing the owner's satisfaction at the way we've handled things than to have him bring away a profit and leave a disgruntled customer.'

"The rate at which our business grew surely indicated that he was right. To-day, looking back over all our operations, I can see dozens of monuments to the wisdom of this policy. When a piece of work is finished, you can never tell by looking at your books whether it was a good job or not. The books may show a handsome profit; but if the man for whom you did the job is 'knocking' you for years it's likely to be the costliest job you ever put through.

"Moreover, fairness is bound to beget fairness. Few people will take advantage of a man who, they feel, is honestly trying to do the square thing. A conciliatory attitude, indeed, is more likely to *save* expense than to *cause* it.

"Several years ago we were erecting a building in the Fall River shipyard. The Admiral, to whom we were responsible for the work, was inclined to be exacting and gruff. One afternoon the architect of the building called me up on the long-distance telephone and announced that the Admiral was positively foaming at the mouth—that he had branded the job as 'all wrong' and swore he would not advance us another cent. The next morning I joined the architect, and we went to the Admiral's office. He was out but expected back shortly. While we were waiting for him to return, the architect, dismayed at the thought of the approaching storm, took French leave and caught the next train back to Boston. When the Admiral showed up I invited him to go over to the building with me and indicate what was wrong.

APARTMENT HOTEL, 12 EAST 86th STREET, NEW YORK CITY

Photograph taken June 15, at which time plastering and trim were well under way

"'Now, that isn't right,' he suddenly barked, pointing to a recently installed railing. 'Of course it isn't, I agreed instantly. 'Tell me how you want it, and I will see that it's fixed at once.'

"Apparently much surprised, the Admiral told me what his idea was and I instructed the Superintendent to make the change. As we walked on through the building he called attention to several other unimportant things he wanted corrected. In every instance I agreed with him promptly. Presently I noticed his belligerent spirit was getting less eruptive. It flared up again, however, as we stepped into a large room in which the entire floor had been laid very recently.

"'What do you think of that?' he shouted.

"I looked the floor over. It was thoroughly serviceable, but in one or two respects it failed to reach the highest grade of workmanship. I knew, however, that it would cost a lot of money to take the floor up and do the job over.

"'Well, what do you think of it?' repeated the Admiral.

"'It doesn't come up to our standard,' I admitted.

"'What are you going to do about it, then?'

"'Anything you want me to,' I smiled. 'Shall we do the whole job over?'

"All the belligerency in the bluff old man's attitude dissolved like a puff of steam. 'That's dog-gone square,' he said genially; 'but I really don't think it'll be necessary. I'm planning to use this for a drafting room and we don't have to be so awful fussy about the floor. If you will fix up everything else I have men-

tioned, we will shake on it'; and he held out a strong, sunburned hand; 'I certainly appreciate your attitude.'

"From that moment the Admiral was perfectly friendly, and we finished the job peaceably and profitably. But if we had tried to quarrel with him over our 'rights' we'd have been in hot water up to the finish.

"A few years ago we were putting up an office building in Providence, R. I., on a 'cost plus' basis. Before starting the job we estimated what the cost would be, and the engineers representing the owner made an estimate that closely paralleled our own. But a lot of things happened before the job was finished. Wages were raised; certain avenues of transportation broke down; and the owner made several changes in the design of the building. All this resulted in the final cost being somewhat more than we had estimated. You must remember, however, that we were working on a 'cost plus' basis; that our estimate had been purely gratuitous, and it had nothing binding about it.

"When the job was done, the owner complained that he had taxed his resources in raising the amount of money that we had estimated as the cost, and that it would be a great hardship for him to raise more. Thereupon we cut $10,000 from the total figure—which was three-fourths of our entire commission. So far as profit is concerned, the job might just as well have been marked off our books; but we left a satisfied customer, which, after all, is the best advertisement.

"We have made it a business practise that, whenever there is a difference of opinion between ourselves and the owner," said Mr. Ley, "we sit down and tell him our side of the story; then we listen to his side. If we can't convince him that we are right, after a frank talk, we just do things his way. Nothing is really done right, you know, unless the man for whom you are doing the job is satisfied—provided he is at all a reasonable human being.

"But there is a deeper obligation even than this. That is the necessity for doing things right, for doing them the best you know how, whether the other fellow is paying attention to you or not. This is the wisest policy from a purely selfish and material standpoint, as well as from a moral one. If you don't do a thing right in the first place, you usually have to do it over, anyway; and then you have *two* costs to meet. It's an old and true axiom that the best way is the cheapest. We have found that money spent in trying to dig up less expensive *substitutes* is a mighty poor investment. And the best way of doing a thing is usually the quickest, too."

"Your history seems to prove that," I remarked. And it is indeed an interesting fact that in the building operations for the last twenty-five years the company has repeatedly established *speed* records for construction.

More Record Jobs

When Charles S. Mellen became president of the Boston and Maine Railroad, in 1910, he decided to signalize his advent into office by rushing the long proposed electrification of the Hoosac tunnel, which pierces the rugged Berkshire hills of western Massachusetts for nearly seven miles. So he gave the job to the Leys. Although bedrock was inaccessible at the site picked for the giant power-house, they sank a great concrete mat for a foundation, and had the building completed wthin sixty days—a record for this type of construction.

During the past twelve years they have erected scores of factories, office buildings, and apartment houses in the East, built ships, and embarked on almost every kind of construction work, until they have developed the most diversified organization of its kind in the country.

A war job with far more numerous engineering problems than those at Camp Devens was the thirteen-million-dollar munitions plant for the manufacture of ammonium nitrate that was created in record time at Perryville, Md., during the war period of 1918.

The plant itself covered 35 acres. It was more than a building operation: it was an intricate construction and engineering problem, embracing underground conduits, railroads, streets, power lines; and the construction of a huge power-plant developing 15,000 boiler-horse-power capacity. Into the construction of the plant went 3½ billion bricks, 851 tons of plaster, nearly 5 billion feet of lumber, and enormous quantities of structural steel and hollow tile. In addition to the plant, the contract called for the erection of a complete village, including bunk houses, dwellings, club houses, stores, a motion-picture theater, and a school.

When the Leys started operations on March 3, 1918, the 516-acre tract was a wallow of Maryland mud, through which a team of horses could hardly drag a railroad tie. Four months later, on July 5, the industrial city was practically complete, and the power-house was put in operation.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT.—Reprinted by courtesy of *The American Magazine*. Copyrighted 1923, The Crowell Publishing Company. Illustrations by courtesy of Fred T. Ley and Company.

Brick Paving in Cambridge, Mass.

From 1901 to 1905, Cambridge, Mass., laid about 25,000 square yards of vitrified brick pavement on a concrete base in a number of streets 40 to 50 feet wide and carrying a fairly heavy traffic, all greatly concentrated by street railway tracks.

The maintenance cost of these streets has been very small, and the pavements are still in serviceable condition after an average of 20 years of service. Other streets have been paved since with brick, most of them still being in service. Where badly worn, some of these have been used as a base for a new bitulithic surface.

—Lewis N. Hastings, City Engineer, Cambridge, Mass., in the *Journal* of the Boston Society of Civil Engineers, Volume X, No. 5.

Making a Profit Out of an Abandoned Pit

By L. T. Beresford
Cleveland, Ohio

THE gravel-washing plant of L. Gage Booth, of Painesville, Ohio, which has been operating only since the middle of the summer of 1922, is producing a nice profit for its owner. The plant is located in an old pit which was opened up by the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad a number of years ago to obtain gravel for ballast. It was abandoned for a number of years, until Mr. Booth took it over and installed modern digging and washing equipment.

At the present time the plant is producing washed sand for highway work, concrete blocks and general building construction, also pea gravel, coarse gravel, and an exceptionally high grade of roofing gravel. The gravel is excavated with a 1-cubic-yard Sauerman "Le Clair" type power scraper operated over a span of 300 feet, which digs and conveys the gravel to a hopper at the foot of the bins, where a grizzly takes out the refuse and large rocks. From there the gravel is fed by a Telsmith plate feeder to a bucket elevator and elevated to the washing box at the top of the bin.

The gravel is here washed, screened and graded, all in one operation. The 40-inch washer and the sand settling-tank are both of Telsmith make. The oversize stone from the screen is returned through a wooden chute to a small jaw crusher, which crushes the stone and feeds it back into the loading hopper, from which it is again elevated to the screen.

The storage bins have a capacity of 225 tons and are divided into three separate bins, one each for sand, pea gravel and coarse gravel, equipped with bottom-dump hinge gates. The bins are supported on four concrete wall footings running across underneath, so that trucks when loading can back the body in under and still keep the cab outside and dry.

The plant is electrically operated throughout with the exception of the crusher, which is operated by a Fordson tractor. This will be changed to an electric motor for next year. The power scraper is operated by a double-drum electric hoist, and the rest of the equipment is belted to electric motors.

The water for washing gravel is pumped from the river near-by with a 5-inch Fairbanks-Morse centrifugal pump direct-connected to an electric motor. The pump delivers 500 gallons per minute and elevates the water against a head of 120 feet through 700 feet of 6-inch pipe. The waste water from the plant is returned through a line of Insley steel concrete chute sections to a settling-pond, from which it drains back into the river as clean water and is used again.

The plant has an actual capacity of 300 cubic

LAYOUT OF L. GAGE BOOTH'S PLANT AT PAINESVILLE, OHIO, WITH THE SCRAPER DISCHARGING ITS LOAD ON THE GRIZZLY, WHERE BOULDERS ARE REJECTED BEFORE MATERIAL IS ELEVATED TO THE SCREENS BY THE BUCKET ELEVATOR

VIEW LOOKING FROM PLANT TOWARD HILL OF GRAVEL THROUGH WHICH A DEEP CUT HAS BEEN MADE BY SCRAPER

yards of gravel in an 8-hour day, operating with three men, one man to run the hoist, one man to work on top of the bins, and one man at the dumping hopper. Practically all the water usually present around a washing plant has been eliminated by adjusting the settling-tank properly so as to deliver as little water as possible into the bins, by using water-tight bin gates for loading trucks and by running a trough or gutter around the bottom of the bins, which catches the seepage and carries it off to one end.

The gravel-pit requires no stripping, and there is enough gravel to last fifteen years at the present rate of output. This sand has been tested and approved by the State Highway Department of Ohio for road work and is a high-grade material for all concrete work.

One More Variety

RUMBLINGS are heard of a move by the bricklayers calling upon the Joint Board for Jurisdictional Awards to make a ruling that will provide a bricklayer-inspector for concrete foundations upon which brick is to be laid.

It is being pointed out that such an inspector would be merely a figurehead, as his views could not hold the official light of city and state inspectors. In addition, the observation is made that such a practise, if adopted, might lead to the placing to no avail of similar inspectors in connection with many other activities of construction work in which brick is used.

—*A. G. C. News-Letter.*

Winter Storage vs. Summer Shutdown

LAST spring, before the weather permitted a square yard of concrete pavement to be laid, Illinois road contractors had more than a million and a half cubic yards of tested and accepted materials—sand and stone—in stock piles. Over a million barrels of portland cement were piled in warehouses on the job, ready for use whenever the weather permitted the pavers to start mixing concrete. These materials were obtained and stored as a part of the contractors' agreements with the state, which included liberal partial payments for material in storage. Thus the contractor's tied-up capital was reduced to a minimum.

In Illinois, the result in concrete road completed during 1923 will be about 1,000 miles added to the state's system. There have been practically no delays in concreting operations due to lack of material. The quality of the material storage is assured by tests at the sources of supply before any shipments are made.

This highly desirable condition of preparedness is made possible only because of the Illinois policy of awarding contracts in the late summer and fall for the following season's construction. Storage of material is required on practically all road contracts, regardless of the time of year awarded. It is usually stipulated that at least one-third of the total material needed for the improvement shall be delivered before construction commences. A proportionate supply must be kept on hand as the work progresses, until all material has been delivered.

This method helps to reduce the summer "peak" on material-producing plants and transportation facilities. It helps to eliminate delays due to lack of material during construction, which are always expensive for the contractor. The "peak" load on the state's inspection facilities is reduced, and the improvement completed with the least interruption to traffic.

—*Concrete Highway Magazine.*

Building Conditions in the United States

Prepared by S. W. Straus & Company

Building Activities Still Gaining

OFFICIAL building reports made from 262 cities to S. W. Straus & Company indicate that the building activities during the next few months will probably equal and possibly exceed the activities of the corresponding months of last year.

It will be remembered that the volume of building permits issued in October last year surpassed that of September for the first time in several years. This record has again been equalled, October permits issued showing an increase of about 26 per cent over permits issued in September this year in the 262 cities. The increase in the same cities over October a year ago was about 32 per cent.

It is interesting to note also that the larger cities are still making the greater gains. In a list of the 25 cities reporting the largest gains in October, the gain over last October was 44½ per cent, and over September of this year it was 35 per cent.

Considering the country by regions, 93 Central cities show the highest percentage of gain over October, 1922 (46 per cent), but 80 Eastern cities show the highest percentage of gain over September of this year (48 per cent).

New York City continues to swing ahead in its building plans for the near future, October permits issued showing a gain of about 50 per cent over last October, and 63½ per cent over the total volume of building for September this year.

SUMMARY OF OCTOBER PERMITS BY REGIONS

No. Cities	Regions	Oct. 23	Oct. 22	Sept. 23	Oct. Gain	Sept. Gain
80	East	130,611,570	103,577,684	91,894,843	27,033,886 26%	38,716,727 48%
93	Central	94,996,101	64,925,539	86,095,001	30,070,562 46%	8,901,100 10%
40	South	20,161,143	18,800,678	17,841,857	1,360,465 7%	2,319,286 13%
49	West	45,189,291	33,580,996	35,967,819	11,608,295 35%	9,221,472 25%
262	Total	290,958,105	220,884,897	231,799,520	70,073,208 32%	59,158,585 26%

TWENTY-FIVE CITIES SHOWING LARGEST VOLUME OF PERMITS FOR OCTOBER, 1923

	Cities	Oct., 1923	Oct., 1922	Sept., 1923	Gain Oct.-Oct.	Gain Oct.-Sept.
1	New York	72,903,031	48,955,851	44,104,374	23,947,180	28,798,657
2	Chicago	27,837,350	14,996,150	27,8 4,705	12,841,200	*37,355
3	Los Angeles	20,541,872	11,580,427	14,099,353	8,961,445	6,442,519
4	Detroit	12,485,880	8,657,180	9,708,727	3,828,700	2,777,153
5	Philadelphia	10,949,310	9,876,025	7,086,060	1,073,285	3,863,250
6	Milwaukee	6,047,773	2,166,079	3,216,501	3,881,694	2,831,272
7	Cleveland	5,733,300	2,928,875	3,875,650	2,804,425	1,857,650
8	Baltimore	3,854,988	3,810,480	2,689,800	44,508	1,165,188
9	San Francisco	3,793,374	4,719,394	2,907,389	*926,020	885,985
10	Boston	3,556,341	2,605,286	2,701,512	951,055	854,829
11	Cincinnati	2,886,860	1,601,570	1,637,435	1,285,290	1,249,425
12	Oakland, Calif	2,759,208	2,316,833	2,147,296	442,375	611,912
13	Indianapolis	2,757,826	2,431,513	1,650,949	326,313	1,106,877
14	Newark, N. J	2,733,463	4,200,602	2,528,632	*1,467,139	204,831
15	Portland, Ore	2,566,335	1,519,185	2,378,060	1,047,150	188,275
16	Jacksonville, Fla	2,442,819	427,041	307,774	2,015,778	2,135,045
17	Minneapolis	2,416,315	1,985,015	2,858,765	431,300	*442,450
18	Kansas City, Mo	2,397,450	1,883,750	2,320,900	513,700	76,550
19	Denver	2,386,600	1,484,500	2,011,000	902,100	375,600
20	Long Beach, Calif	2,336,695	1,248,801	1,405,462	1,087,894	931,233
21	Buffalo	2,306,000	1,648,000	2,831,000	658,000	*525,000
22	Washington, D. C	2,273,096	3,303,018	2,492,668	*1,029,922	*219,572
23	Providence	2,129,200	1,404,500	1,482,900	724,700	646,300
24	St. Louis	2,111,695	2,957,283	5,592,630	*845,588	*3,480,935
25	Pittsburgh	2,061,448	2,503,486	1,814,383	*442,038	247,065
	Totals	204,268,229	141,210,844	151,723,925	63,057,385 44½%	52,544,304 ± 35%

NOTE:—*Indicates loss.

Speed on a Kentucky Road Job

Federal Aid Project No. 57-A in Knox and Bell Counties Making Remarkable Progress

THE Metzel, O'Hearn, Vastine & Lewis Federal Aid job on project 57-A in Knox and Bell Counties, Kentucky, embraces 12½ miles of the Eastern Dixie Highway between Barbourville and Pineville. The work consists principally of concrete base and integral curbs with Kentucky rock asphalt surface. The grading was done last year under another contract. The base is 6 inches thick, and 16 feet wide except on curves, which are increased to 18 or 20 feet, and it is built of 1:2½:5 concrete unreinforced. The curbs are 6 inches wide, of 1:2:3 concrete extending 1½ inches above the base. The rock asphalt surface is 1½ inches thick after compression, finishing flush with the top of the curb. The contract will approximate $400,000.

The contractor is building the entire job from two set-ups. The first was at Barbourville, which is the northern end of the contract. The plant is now located at its final position at Flat Lick, which is about 7 miles from Pineville and 2½ miles from the southern end of the contract. The unloading is being done with an Erie crane on crawler-tread equipped with a ¾-yard Blaw clam-shell bucket. Cars are spotted at the crane by a Fordson tractor, after which the aggregate is removed either to the bins or the stock pile, as conditions require. To facilitate unloading hopper cars, two concrete pits have been constructed at the side of the railroad, from which the dumped material is taken by the clam-shell. This equipment handles 8 to 10 cars of aggregate per day.

The bins are equipped with a pair of Blaw-Knox batchers, one delivering stone or gravel, and the other sand. The hauling of the batches to the mixers is done by a fleet of Ford trucks, the number varying from 8 to 17, depending on the length of the haul. A truck drives under the bin, where it receives its batch of fine and coarse aggregate. It then moves on to the cement platform, where the right amount of cement is dumped by hand over the aggregate. The cement is handled directly from railroad cars to trucks, except where a surplus is received, which goes into the warehouse. Two or three cars of cement are used daily.

On arriving at the finished subgrade the truck is run onto a turntable, turned around and backed to the mixer, and the batch is dumped into the hopper from an inclined portable runway. The mixer is a 21-E Smith, gas-driven, and mounted on traction tread. The mixed concrete is discharged on the subgrade between Blaw-Knox steel forms, where it is compacted and shaped by hand with a wood template.

The Integral Curb

The method of building the integral curb of 1:2:3 concrete is of interest. A portable box is carried along each side of the road, and into this a batch of 1:2½:5 concrete is dumped as required, and enough cement is added to make the 1:2:3 mix. The curb is made by the use of wooden forms built in 12-foot sections and clamped to the Blaw-Knox forms. The wood form is wide enough to be easily handled and is sufficiently flexible to be accurately adjusted to alignment. The first concrete is placed in the wood form by hand and trowel-finished. By this arrangement no difficulty or delay whatever is experienced in forming the curbs.

When the concrete base has partially set and before the curb forms are removed, the surface of the base is scored in three directions by the use of a hand-drawn corrugated roller. The corrugations are about 2 inches apart and extend into the concrete about ½-inch. By pulling the roller across the pavement in three directions a very uniform and positive scoring of the base is secured.

A Barnes Triplex road pump supplies water for the entire operation. The pump is run by a 4-cylinder automobile gasoline engine driving the 3-cylinder horizontal pump through a clutch and gears. The pressure at the pump is 275 pounds and is sufficient to deliver a pressure of 85 pounds at the mixer through 3 miles of 2-inch pipe.

The placing of the rock asphalt is handled in the customary manner by the use of trucks and hand labor, and there is no particular feature of this part of the work which is out of the ordinary.

Unusual genius for organizing and equipping their work has been demonstrated by the contractors in the speed with which this contract has moved. The contract was awarded in October, 1922, but no concrete was laid until April 16 of the present year. Since that date 10 miles of 6-inch base ranging from 16 to 20 feet in width has been completed. The last 5 miles were laid in 34 days and by the actual operation of the mixer for 360 hours. The maximum day's run on the concrete was 1,335 lineal feet in 12½ hours. Of course this record has never been maintained for a period of days, but the average working day has seen 800 feet of base laid and completed. On September 7, 1,030 feet was laid, and on the previous day 995 feet. Five miles of asphalt have been laid and the road opened at the northern end. The maximum day's work on asphalt has been 1,040 feet and the average 850 feet.

The work is being handled under the personal supervision of the four members of the firm, Walter L. Metzel, Owen O'Hearn, Ben M. Vastine and F. A. Lewin. For the state the work is in charge of J. Steve Watkins, District Engineer, G. L. Logan, Assistant District Engineer, and James Gard, resident engineer.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT.—From a recent article in *The Scraper*.

The Production and Uses of Slate for Structural Work

Economy in Construction Possible in Spite of High Prices

By W. S. Hays

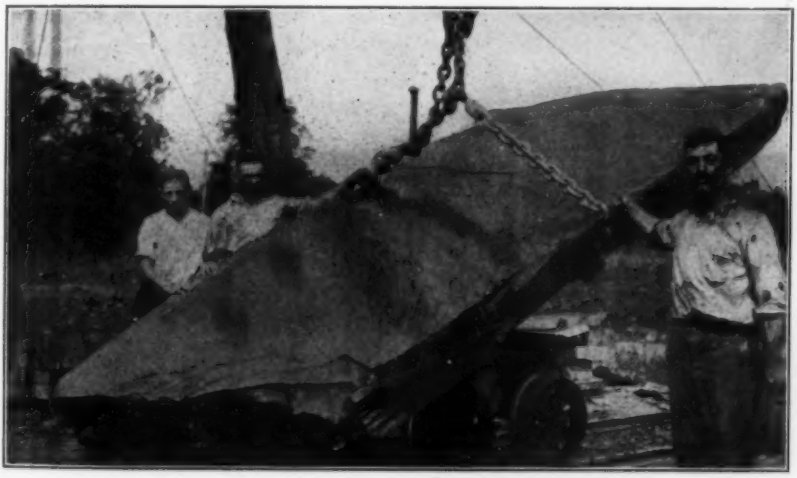
Secretary, National Slate Association, Philadelphia, Pa.

AN exhaustive study of the stone-quarrying industries made by the Bureau of Mines and the U. S. Geological Survey has been responsible in a large measure for making available to the public, through the published reports of Dr. Oliver Bowles, T. Nelson Dale and G. F. Loughlin, the superior service rendered by slate for the many purposes for which nature has endowed it. Incidentally, these studies have promoted a better feeling through interchange of ideas of the producers, on quarrying methods, economies in manufacture and uses.

There is marked recognition of the durability and practicability of slate for structural purposes, its ultimate economy as compared with roofing materials that have to be repaired and replaced, its advantage and economy for electric switchboards and blackboards and other varied uses.

Slate is a sedimentary product of prehistoric geological upheaval and convulsion in the crust of the earth. It is essentially a product of nature and therefore the inherent qualities of it cannot be changed by man. The term "slate" is applied to fine-grained rock that has an almost perfect cleavage, permitting it to be readily split into thin, smooth sheets. .The term includes materials differing widely in color and having a mineralogical composition. Nature has selected and assorted the materials of slate more carefully than man can choose the constitutents of any artificial product, and no hydraulic pressure humanly devised can approximate the mountain-building forces that compressed slate into its dense, compact form. While slate originated from clay, the intense pressure and high temperature have completely altered it into quartz, mica and chlorite, three of the most stable, insoluble and permanent of all minerals. As it consists of such weather-resisting natural minerals, slate is one of the most enduring structural materials the world has ever known.

The more common colors in slates are gray, bluish-gray and black. But there are reds and purples, unfading greens and weathering greens, soft browns and rusty browns, mottled and variegated greens, all of which possess the same properties and qualities as the more common colors. Chemical and mineralogical composition determine the color of a slate, the colors other than gray and bluish-gray being due chiefly to the presence of iron compounds and carbonaceous material. Slates containing considerable proportions of finely divided carbonaceous matter are black. Color is of great economic importance. Some colors are much more in demand than others, the preference being based more on tradition than on artistic taste or



A BLOCK OF SLATE BEING REMOVED FROM THE QUARRY

PREPARING ROOFING SLATE FOR USE—SPLITTING THE BLOCK

actual qualities of the slates. Architects, builders and roofers can widen the field of utilization of roofing slate by judicious efforts to popularize new colors or combinations of colors.

Quarries

High-grade slate usually occurs in narrow beds inclined at steep angles, and the working of such beds results in deep quarries. Commonly, slate quarries are over 400 feet deep, and such deep quarrying is more expensive than the working of comparatively shallow pits. In order to obtain sound blocks of slate, slow and careful methods are used, which involve a great deal of hand labor and are costly. In quarrying comparatively narrow inclined beds, much adjacent barren material must be removed. In many quarries, particularly where blasting is employed, methods are very wasteful, though the introduction of channeling machines has somewhat lessened waste from this cause.

The plan of quarrying is the open pit method, although in Maine the underground method of tunnels and shafts is being operated. Active slate quarrying is confined in America to the states of Maine, Maryland, New York, Pennsylvania, Vermont, Georgia, Tennessee and Virginia. Nearly 50 per cent of the production comes from the Lehigh district of Pennsylvania, including parts of Northampton and Lehigh Counties. The Peach Bottom district, which extends from York and Lancaster Counties across the line into Hartford County, Md., has produced considerable slate. In Canada slate has been quarried chiefly in Richmond County, Quebec, although some slate has been produced in Nova Scotia and in British Columbia. Slates have been obtained from the shores of the Bay of Islands and Trinity Bay, Newfoundland.

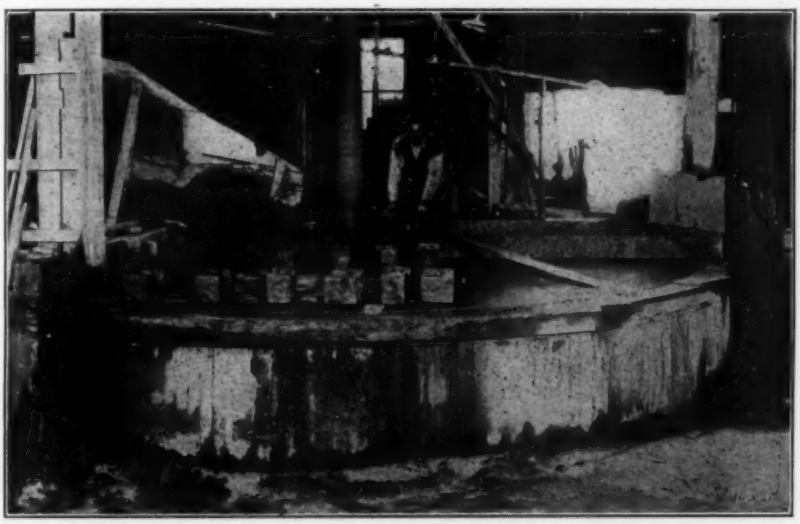
Stripping

Stripping is the process of removing the overburden of soil on the rock surface. The extent of the stripping required depends greatly on the method of quarrying. Some deep quarries on nearly vertical veins have been worked constantly for forty or fifty years without enlarging the original opening, and thus have had no stripping problems since they were opened. Generally, however, even in districts

POLISHING SLATE FOR SUCH USES AS BLACKBOARDS AND BULLETIN BOARDS

where deep quarrying is done, the development of new deposits or enlargement of present quarries demands removal of overlying soil. In districts where slate is taken from wide and shallow pits, stripping becomes more important, and may constitute a considerable share of the quarry expense. Clay, sand and gravel, with broken and decayed rock, are the common overburden constituents. Although the term "overburden" properly applies only to the covering of soil, the upper part of the rock, decayed by water action or shattered by frosts, is closely related to it in that it also consists of a waste material that must be removed.

Compressed-air hammer drills of the non-reciprocating, automatic rotation, hollow steel type are the most popular and are widely used. In a few quarries where no air compressor has been provided, steam tripod drills are used. Churn drills are used occasionally where there is a depth of 20 to 50 feet of waste rock that requires heavy blasting for its removal. Wedges of the plug and feather type driven into shallow drill holes are commonly used for making cross fractures.



RUBBING SLATE—MAKING IT READY FOR ELECTRICAL AND STRUCTURAL USES

Use of Channeling Machines

Channeling machines are now common, particularly in the Pennsylvania slate belt, and their introduction has marked a very great advance. The early method of blasting with black powder not only produced an excessive amount of shattered rock waste material, but the slate blocks obtained were usually angular and irregular. The channeling machines give a smooth surface, shatter the rock for a few inches only at the cut, and provide a ready means of obtaining regular rectangular blocks. The machines may be run by steam or by compressed air; the latter is preferable, particularly in deep pits or in underground workings. The bar channeler, which was first introduced in slate quarries about 1887, consisted of a bar about 12 feet long supported by four iron legs. Drills were mounted on this bar, and by mounting the drills to different positions on the bar, closely spaced holes were projected in line. By broaching out the intervening rock a channel was formed. The process was so slow that it was not widely used. About ten years later the truck channeler was designed. This is the modern type of channeling machine which travels back and forth on a track and cuts out a channel much more rapidly than the primitive bar machines. Wooden derricks and compressed-air hoisting engines are used in the Monson, Maine, district, but in practically all other districts overhead cableway hoists are used. For large pits three to six parallel cableways are commonly required in order to serve properly all parts of the excavation. Supplementary derricks are used at some quarries for hoisting from the pit or for yard service.

Preparation of Slate for Use

The slabs which are usable as mill-stock for blackboard and structural purposes are taken to the mill (after the channeling process) and cut by huge revolving steel saws into the sizes required. From these slabs then are selected the ones which may be used for electrical purposes, which are split by wedges into the desired thicknesses. The ease with which slate may be split ready for the finishing processes is one of the remarkable characteristics possessed by this material. Technically it is known

as "fissility," otherwise as cleavage. It enables the slate to be split as thin as 1/16-inch, a most important asset in the production of roofing slate. Slabs 4 feet high by 8 feet long can be readily split into ⅛-inch thickness for blackboards.

After being split into the required thicknesses, the slate is then put through the finishing processes. The natural split face surface which results, while fairly even, is rough. Both sides are first planed, which results in an even surface showing the marks of the planes. This planed surface is always left upon the back of the slate used for electrical purposes unless explicit directions to the contrary are given. The next step consists in placing the slab on large revolving metal disks where the surface to be finished is rubbed under the action of sand and water. This process results in the standard sand-rubbed finish, a uniformly smooth, even surface showing a slight grain. This finish is sometimes called for in specifications for electrical slate, although in most cases the honed finish is required, and the finish is therefore named as the standard within the specifications.

The honed finish is a polishing process produced by either of two methods. In the one the slate is laid stationary, and rotating heads of carborundum known as "bricks" or "rubs" revolve about 70 times per minute with clear water running over the slate. The second method is by a dry process in which a carborundum belt running over pulleys about 18 feet on centers, travels over the slate at a speed of 3,000 feet per minute.

Following the procedure of the packing industry, where "everything of the pig is utilized but the squeal," the ideal development of the slate industry will be the complete utilization of slate from the most economical point of view: in the large sizes, for blackboard, electrical, roofing and structural purposes, walks and floors; in small sizes for flat roofs, floors, window displays, menu announcements in front of restaurants, fuse blocks, switch bases, fireplace facings, etc.; then the waste from the manufacture of these products should be ground into granules and slate flour for their varied uses.

Slate is adapted to more uses than any other natural stone. The permanence of slate is proverbial. Unaffected by exposure, sparks, moisture, oils, dyes, chemicals and odors, slate retains its resistant, sanitary and enduring characteristics. A slate roof placed on an English chapel at Bradford-on-Avon twelve hundred years ago, has remained through the centuries without paint, patches or repairs and is still in good condition; all of which bears out the statement that slate is economical.

Just as Mr. Wright, an architect, who is also President of the Otter Tail Power Company, found slate economical in Minnesota, so did Mr. Glenn, of H. C. Irons & Sons, contractors, in building the Metropolitan Life Insurance apartments on Long Island, make use of this product of nature—slate, in the vestibules, halls, stairs, platforms, base, etc., because it combined artistic appearance and economical construction with a permanent material easily kept clean.

Depreciation and Maintenance

PROBABLY no question in engineering economics produces more discussion than the method of making provision for renewals or replacement of equipment and structures. There are some who would cover all renewals and replacements under the head of maintenance, while others would cover under this head only the repairs and renewals of small parts due to the current wear and tear of operation.

Out of the voluminous discussion that has occurred in recent years on this point there have been established certain clear principles for the guidance of the accountant dealing with the matter. If depreciation and maintenance are merged and come under one single charge of maintenance to be taken out of operating revenues, it becomes very difficult to determine what the actual up-keep or expenditure for wear and tear is. Every few years the replacement of an important part or unit gives a sudden spurt in maintenance charges, while during years when there is no important replacement the maintenance charges run low. The consequence is that it is extremely difficult to forecast maintenance charges for any particular year, since an assumed charge might be vitiated by the necessity for making an important renewal, possibly occasioned by obsolescence, which properly should be covered by a depreciation allowance.

Another objection to the merging of depreciation allowance into maintenance is the fact that unscrupulous operating officials may defer important renewals for some years in order to make a good showing on operation. If no depreciation allowance has to be set aside according to a fixed policy, this objectionable procedure might be followed for years without detection, and the property might in reality be allowed to run down physically to an alarming extent.

There seems to be no doubt that all major renewals or replacements of important units or important parts of work should be covered by a depreciation allowance fixed upon in advance and rigorously set aside each year. Small renewals and replacements on up-keep incidental to wear and tear are very properly items of maintenance, but to merge with them major expenditures arising from important renewals is a most objectionable financial proceeding for the contractor.

—*The Canadian Engineer.*

Manufacturers ---- Distributors ---- Consumers

Published under the auspices of the Associated Equipment Distributors, Sixteenth Street Viaduct, Milwaukee, Wisconsin

Winter Storage of Construction Machinery

By George F. Smith

President, George F. Smith Company, St. Louis, Mo.

NOW is the proper time to take care of construction machinery so that it will not be injured by the winter weather and so that it may be ready for service in the spring. There are many contractors who seem to overlook this question entirely. The equipment is hauled in from the job to an open lot and there it is allowed to remain the entire winter. Usually no attention is given the machinery until an actual job is started in the spring, and then there is a mad rush to get the machinery on the job.

The proper time is not allowed for overhauling, and there is the further disadvantage that all parts have been badly rusted during the winter, and in many cases machinery is discarded as unfit for use that could have been put in first-class operating condition in the fall. It is also advisable not to delay this matter until too late, as it is not reasonable to expect a man to accomplish the best results on outside work of this kind in raw, wintry weather.

Men can be obtained now who have been working on the job during the past season. These men are familiar with the equipment, and in many cases they know the specific operating troubles that should be corrected. Sometimes a contractor may have some good men in his organization who are not mechanics but are qualified by experience to do a large percentage of this overhauling work.

It is a mistake, however, to expect too much of a "handy man," and it is not fair to the man or to the machinery. There is a lot of work that such a man can take care of, but when it comes to repairing gas engines, magnetos and governors, rebabbitting bearings, or any other machine work, this should be turned over to some competent shop. If machinery is all carefully gone over and put in first-class shape, it can also be appraised and the proper value placed on the contractor's records. This is of assistance in summing up the year's operations.

The cost of overhauling is really in most cases chargeable to the job on which the equipment has been working. By making a practise of thoroughly overhauling all good usable equipment on hand each season and checking up the actual cost of maintaining the equipment, and the depreciation for the year, the contractor will have a much better idea as to the actual equipment charges that should properly apply against his work.

In order to simplify the task of overhauling the machinery, we will try to lay our fingers on the most vital points so that none may be overlooked. We will simply itemize these, and if this list is given to the man in charge of the overhauling, it will help him in his examination of the machinery; and if he will actually check against all these items, we believe the machinery will have been put in such a condition as to be a known quantity when the question comes up as to what equipment is ready for service.

We will not attempt to itemize all operations for every machine the contractor uses, but will select a few representative machines.

On any machine the first thing to do is to ascertain as far as possible the new parts that are to be ordered, so that the parts will be on hand at the proper time. This should be done before the actual work is started, and the larger parts can be ordered by freight. If the repair survey is not made, many items are often slighted on account of inability to get them in time; or, when they are ordered by wire and shipped by express, there are usually attendant delays and unnecessary expense.

Concrete Mixers and Pavers

These machines have been working under probably the worst conditions that any machine is expected to operate under. Full allowance should be made for this fact, and all mixers should receive exceptionally close attention:

1. Remove all concrete, dirt, grease and oil from the machine. Do not overlook cleaning out the inside of the drum and chipping the concrete out of the pockets in the corners and around the blades.

2. Inspect the drum rollers and bearings. If rollers are "bumpy," have them turned down in a lathe or order new rollers.

If bushings are worn, replace them.

Clean out all grease and oil holes and fill with clean grease.

Inspect the drum carefully and straighten out any dents. Dents mean high spots, which wear through quickly and ruin drum.

Examine drum gear or sprocket for cracks or broken teeth.

3. Repair or install new blades if blades are worn down. Worn blades mean decreased mixing and discharging efficiency.

4. Go over all rivets on truck and frame and see that they are tight. Often many parts are thrown out of alignment by loose riveting.
5. See that the discharge chute mechanism works freely.
If discharge chute is worn short, put in new chute or the proper repairs.
6. Inspect all gearing, sprockets and chains and see that they are in proper alignment. All gears with teeth worn to a "knife edge" or chipped should be replaced.
7. Inspect all bearings and bushings. Rebabbitt all worn bearings.
8. Take the side loader clutch apart. Clean thoroughly and replace or repair any worn part.
9. If side loader skip has been pounded out of shape, straighten out carefully or install new plates.
Replace side loader cables if not in perfect condition.
10. Inspect water-tank; see that all valves are in good condition and that tank does not leak.

Steam Engines

1. See that valve faces are in good condition and that valve is properly set.
Grease well and install new gasket.
2. Rebabbitt bearings. Use plenty of shims for later adjustment.
3. See that connecting rod and wrist-pin are in perfect condition. If worn, replace.
4. Also cross-head shoes and slides.
5. See that keys are tight and properly safeguarded against slipping.
7. Remove cylinder head; inspect cylinder walls and piston rings.
Grease all parts thoroughly to prevent rust before replacing cylinder head.
Install new gasket.
8. Remove piston stuffing box gland, put in new packing.
Do not tighten boxing too much, as it is better to do this when actually starting operation.
9. Inspect eccentric and eccentric yoke.
10. Take governor apart; see that gears are not worn too badly, and replace worn bushing or stem.
Grease well and store in box with fittings.
Also examine governor belt. Take off and store with fittings.
See that box is properly tagged, with list of contents.
11. Go over all fittings, lubricator, oil cups, valves, etc.
Replace cracked or damaged parts with new.
Store in box properly tagged, with list of contents.
12. Thoroughly clean all finished parts. Cover with heavy grease, or paint with oil and white lead.
If engine is to stand out of doors, cover with oil paper or tarpaulin.
Wire this securely so that children cannot uncover.

Boilers

1. Clean out all soot and dirt from flues and crown sheet.
Inspect flues at water-line through water-gage holes.
If flues look bad, have boiler inspected by boiler man and if necessary take out one or two flues for inspection.
If found in bad condition, install new flues.
2. Remove hand-hole plates; clean out scale and wash boiler out thoroughly.
Pour one gallon of cylinder oil mixed with just enough white lead to give it body, in the boiler; fill with water, then drain. This will coat flues and shell with a protective film.
Do not replace hand-hole plates, as air circulation through boiler is necessary to prevent "sweating."
Flues are often ruined through "pitting" when hand-hole plates are not removed.
3. Inspect fire box carefully; make sure that it has not been burned or blistered.
See that rivets are tight.
Remove all ashes and see that boiler "O-G" is clean and in good shape.
Tap "O-G" with hammer to make sure it is not corroding, as this is the point where most boilers fail.
When wet scale is allowed to remain in the bottom of the water leg and ashes are allowed to remain in the fire box, chemical action is corroding both sides of the boiler "O-G" and when this is "gone" the boiler is practically scrap.
4. See that grate bars are in good condition. If not, order new grates.
Inspect injector, clean out thoroughly and inspect pipe.
5. Examine all fittings, valves, safety valve, steam gage, test cocks, etc.
Replace any questionable fitting with new.
Box all fittings and properly tag boxes, with list of contents.
6. Inspect boiler stack and store under cover.
7. Thoroughly paint boiler inside and out.
Cover top of boiler with tarpaulin and secure it so that children or wind cannot uncover.

Gasoline Engines

1. Have engine completely taken down by competent mechanic and have every part examined for wear.
2. Remove cylinder head, clean out all carbon, and grind valves.
Inspect crank-shaft and connecting rod bearings; scrape to a perfect fit, or replace if badly worn.
3. Go over all governor parts carefully.
4. See that cams are not worn and that valve stems are in good condition and are properly set.
5. Clean out carburetor thoroughly and see if needle valve is worn.
6. Clean out dirt and scale in water-tank and cylinder jacket.
7. Take magneto apart and thoroughly clean.
Inspect points carefully and if worn, replace.
Go over all wiring and replace all that is worn or oil-soaked.
8. Wash out crank-case with gasoline; remove all old oil and dirt and fill with fresh oil.
9. Rinse the gasoline tank out thoroughly.
10. Clean out all grease ways and fill with fresh grease.
11. Inspect sight oiler and all other fittings.
Remove and box all fittings in boxes properly tagged with list of contents.
12. Thoroughly grease all finished parts and store engine under cover. Be sure that no water has been left in hopper or radiator, and remove drain plug.
13. If engine is mounted on machine, see that housing is tight and that all openings are closed and made weather-proof.

Steel Towers

1. Thoroughly clean all rusted members with wire brushes and give a coat of good paint. Cheap paint is a waste of money.
Have all bolts inspected.
Run down threads and dip in oil before boxing.
Straighten any bent members.
Be sure that base section has not been strained in removal.
2. Inspect top sheaves, and rebush if worn.
Clean out all grease ways and fill with new grease.

Concrete Chuting Equipment

Concrete chutes that are stored in the open without having been given the proper attention are usually a total loss in a few months.

1. Thoroughly clean out all old concrete and go over chutes with wire brushes.
2. Straighten out all dents. A concrete chute will wear through rapidly at any dent.
If chute metal is in good condition but has one or two holes in it caused by dents, have these repaired with smooth patches.
If chute metal has been worn thin, but hoppers and discharge ends are in good condition, have these chutes lined.
Factory liners can be obtained properly curved to fit, and are easily installed.
A chute will stand more wear and abuse after having been relined than when new, and it is a waste of money to scrap chutes too quickly.
3. Remove and straighten all truss rods, greasing the threads. Store under cover, if possible.
4. Counterweight chutes, steel booms and other assembled parts should be kept properly tagged or separated.

If parts are badly mixed, it is better to reassemble all units on the ground and put identification marks on all members before dismantling.

5. If possible, store all chutes under cover, but if they must be left in the open, see that they have a heavy coat of good paint on outside, and on inside use a slush coat of heavy oil, as paint will retard flow of concrete until worn off.

6. Straighten out all dents in elevator buckets; replace worn rollers, and clean and paint.

7. Concrete hoppers should be straightened out and thoroughly cleaned and painted.

See that discharge gate closes tightly and that operating levers are in proper operating condition.

8. Store chutes, buckets and hoppers so that water or snow will not stand in them. Do not pile anything on top of chutes.

Hoisting Engines

If hoist has done much hard work, send it to a competent shop, as real hoist overhauling cannot be done in the open.

1. Remove steam chest covers; see that valve faces are in good condition and that valves are properly set. Cover with grease and install new gaskets.

2. Remove cylinder heads. Inspect cylinder walls and piston rings. Grease all parts thoroughly to prevent rust. Install new gaskets.

3. Inspect cross-head and connecting rod brasses and replace if worn beyond refitting. See that cross-head guides are in good condition. Cover with heavy grease, or paint with oil and white lead.

4. Remove all old packing and replace with new, but do not draw up tight.

5. Remove drums and inspect bushings and shafts. Have shafts turned down and new bushings made if worn.

6. Inspect friction blocks. Clean thoroughly and cut off any "shoulder."

7. Inspect drum and crank-shaft bearings and re-babbitt if worn.

8. Inspect gears and pinion. Replace pinion if much worn.

9. Inspect thrust screws and friction pins and replace worn parts.

10. See that hoist skids are in good shape and block up off the ground.

11. Go over all bolts and see that they are all tight.

See that finished parts are well covered with heavy grease, and if stored outdoors put tarpaulins over drum friction blocks.

In general, one of the most important things is to see that equipment overhauled in the fall is given plenty of oil, grease and good paint to insure its being ready for immediate operation in the spring. Simply to have a "handy man" hurriedly paint all of the equipment with a poor grade of paint is not enough.

In many cases there will be a coating of rust, scale or old paint that will flake off and allow the weather to have full action. For this reason a good, heavy wire brush should be liberally used to knock off this old rust, scale or paint before repainting is attempted.

If equipment has been properly brushed and then has a good heavy coat of paint and has all finished parts liberally smeared with heavy grease, outdoor storage during the winter will not do a great amount of damage. Contractors are annually losing thousands of dollars by permitting their equipment to stand in open lots between seasons without having been given the proper care. It costs much less to overhaul equipment in the fall than it does to neglect this and leave the machinery exposed to winter weather without proper attention.

We hope that these suggestions may be of some value in calling attention to this condition, so that this waste will be cut down as far as possible and so that the contractors may better know the actual annual cost of their equipment operation.

EDITORIAL NOTE.—Contractors may secure additional copies of these directions by writing to the Secretary, Associated Equipment Distributors, Sixteenth Street Viaduct, Milwaukee, Wis.

The article arranged for the December issue will be contributed by M. H. Hunter, President, Hunter Machinery Company, Milwaukee, Wis., and is entitled "Selecting the Plant Before Bidding the Job."

Tests of Loads Carried by Hollow-Tile Walls

THE Bureau of Standards, Department of Commerce, has just published the results of 32 tests on hollow-tile walls. These walls were 12 feet long by 4 feet high and 6, 8 and 12 inches thick, representing the outer wall of a house. Among other results, these tests showed that a wall with the hollow space or cells of the tile set vertically is nearly twice as strong as one in which the cells are placed horizontally.

Miscellaneous Notes

New Blaw-Knox Office in Buffalo

THE Blaw-Knox Company of Pittsburgh, Pa., has announced the opening of an office at 622 Genesee Building, Buffalo, N. Y., J. C. McQuide has been transferred from the Pittsburgh organization in order that he may assume the management of the Buffalo office.

This new office will serve northern and western New York and adjacent territory and is in a position to give immediate and direct service in connection with Blaw-Knox products, including road machinery, clam-shell buckets, forms, sectional steel buildings, structural steel and other products.

Oil Burner Manufacturers Association

THE American Association of Oil Burner Manufacturers, a national organization of both home and industrial oil burner manufacturers, was recently formed in Chicago. The distribution of accurate data concerning oil burning and the oil-burner industry is one of the Association's principal aims. Wallace C. Capen, Home Appliance Corporation, St. Louis, was elected President, and Leod D. Becker, Editor of Fuel Oil for Heat and Power, Galesburg, Ill., was made Acting Secretary. Temporary headquarters will be maintained at Galesburg, Ill., and Room 605, 20 East Jackson Boulevard, Chicago.

Cutting Concrete Piles with Dynamite

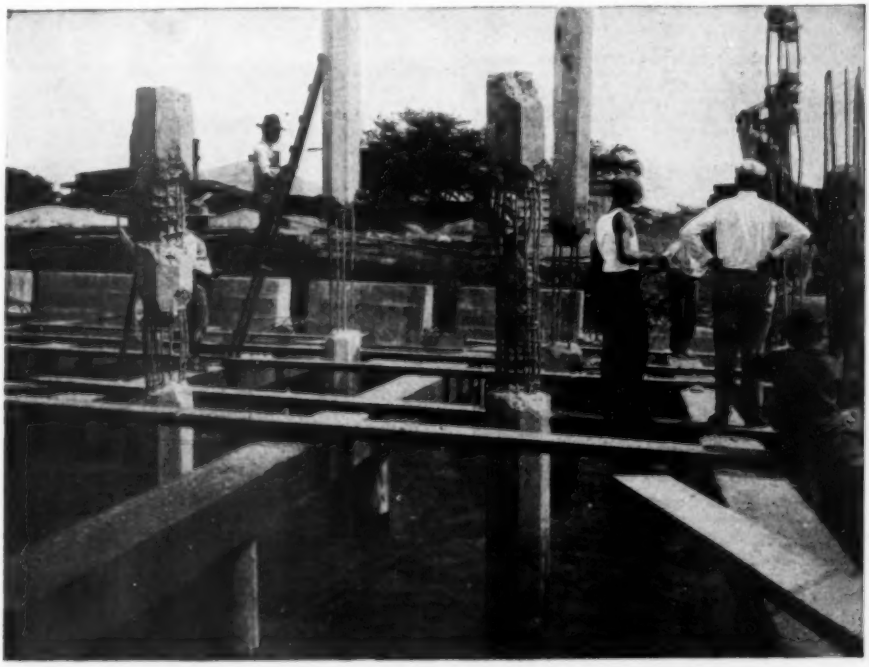
How an Otherwise Difficult Job Was Simply and Effectively Accomplished

By Lieut. Commander S. Gordon (C.E.C.), U.S.N.

SINCE, in the construction of a reinforced concrete wharf at the Pearl Harbor Naval Station, the depth to which the concrete piling would sink could only be determined roughly beforehand, it was not surprising that the driven piles should come to refusal with the butts approximately 7 feet above the desired level. The writer, having noticed the clean break made by dynamite when used to cut off timber piles below the mud line, decided to try this method for cutting off the concrete piles. After exploding a stick of 60 per cent dynamite in a 1-inch horizontal hole cored at the butt of a test pile, the shattered concrete was cut away, the surface smoothed with carborundum, tests for cleavage were made on the concrete with magnifying glass and hammer, and the reinforcing rods subjected to bending tests.

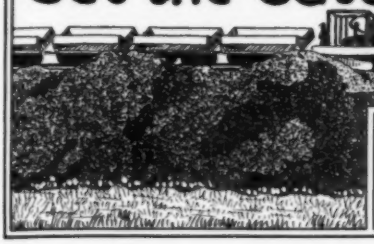
As both concrete and rods were found undamaged, holes were then cored around the butts of the remaining piles, which were shot in batteries of eight. This method enabled the whole piling to be sheared in a remarkably short time, and in no case was the disruptive damage found to extend beyond 18 inches from the center of the charge. By bending the exposed reinforcing rods into the beams to be carried by them, an excellent bond between piling and superstructure was obtained. That the wharf foundations were not weakened by the shots was shown after completion of the wharf, when the damage done by a 250-ton coal barge, in capsizing alongside, extended no further than a small area of shattered deck, which could be repaired at a nominal cost, and did not in any way affect either the beams or the piling.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT.—Courtesy of *Explosives Engineer.*



PRECAST CONCRETE PILES ON THE PEARL HARBOR WALK AFTER SHATTERING THE CONCRETE AT AND ABOVE THE CUT-OFF LINE WITH 60 PER CENT DYNAMITE

Get the Catalogs You Need



The catalogs and pamphlets listed below are available for free distribution. Contractors and Engineers who check over these pages each month and write for such material as interests them, will find this a valuable means of keeping up to date on the subject of machinery and equipment.

DISTRIBUTORS FOR BITUMINOUS MATERIAL

The Kinney Manufacturing Co., 3529 Washington St., Boston, Mass., will be pleased to send you its descriptive literature on the Kinney auto heater and distributor for heating and applying under pressure all varieties of bituminous material for road work.

PRESERVATIVE PAINTS

Booklet No. 148-B, which may be secured free from the Joseph Dixon Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J., describes the uses of Dixon silica graphite paint for protecting exposed metal work.

STEEL PAVING GUARDS

Godwin steel paving guards to protect edges of streets, roads, curbs and street railway paving, are described in illustrated catalog No. 23, which may be secured from the W. S. Godwin Co., Inc., 12 E. Lexington St., Baltimore, Md.

A SHOVEL, DRAGLINE EXCAVATOR AND CRANE

The new 20-B Bucyrus gasoline-operated shovel, dragline excavator and crane, which has many features of interest to contractors, is described in Bulletin F-201, which may be secured free from the Bucyrus Co., S. Milwaukee, Wis.

MORE WORK FROM GRADERS

The latest booklet of J. D. Adams & Co., Dept. CEM, Indianapolis, Ind., tells why Adams adjustable leaning wheel graders do more work per day or per dollar of operating expense.

COLD PATCHING FOR ROADS

The Barber Asphalt Co., Land Title Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa., has issued a 16-page booklet describing the use of the Barber brand of cold repair cement for repairing roads and for the construction of grade crossings and station platforms.

MAYARI PIG IRON

Publication No. 26, issued by the Bethlehem Steel Co., Bethlehem, Pa., describes Bethlehem Mayari pig iron, a natural nickel chromium pig iron for making high-grade castings used in many pieces of contracting machinery.

A TRAILER WITH AUTOMATIC BRAKES

The literature of Whitehead and Kales Co., Detroit, Mich., describes the new W & K model C trailer, which is well built, of light draft, has a reinforced frame and automatic brakes.

A POWER-DRIVEN BRICK-LAYING MACHINE

Bulletin No. 26, issued by the Maroa Mfg. Co., Maroa, Ill., describes the Eureka brick-cleaning machine, which is operated by a small gas or kerosene engine and does the work of four to five men in removing the mortar from old brick, making them as good as new for inside work.

ENGINES THAT GET THINGS DONE

Contractors don't want weak sisters in the way of gasoline engines on their cranes and shovels. The literature of the Climax Engineering Co., 1 W. 18th St., Clinton, Iowa, describes the Climax, "the trustworthy engine," which has the spirit of getting things done quickly and right and is a material aid to the contractor.

TANDEM PAVING ROLLERS

The Erie Machine Shops, Erie, Pa., will be pleased to send its complete literature on Erie tandem paving rollers, which are guaranteed against breakage or wear for five years, to any contractor interested in the possible purchase of a strong, simple, durable and economical paving roller.

A CEMENT ACCELERATOR AND HARDENER

The General Fireproofing Co., Youngstown, Ohio, has issued a booklet describing the qualities of G-F cement accelerator No. 12, which is a colorless liquid that will not corrode reinforcing bars and that is merely added to the gaging water used in mixing concrete to accelerate, harden and prevent frost action in concrete work.

A GENERAL UTILITY INDUSTRIAL TRUCK

The nine models of Clark Tructractors—gasoline-powered, general utility industrial trucks—and their use in the contracting field, where each Tructractor does the work of eight or more men in handling materials, are described in the latest 24-page booklet, TT-10, which may be secured by any contractor interested from the Clark Tructractor Co., Buchanan, Mich.

SELF-LOADING SCRAPERS

Catalog No. 96-A, issued by the Baker Mfg. Co., 585 Stanford Ave., Springfield, Ill., describes Baker-Maney self-loading scrapers, which, with a grading gang of only two or three men, can handle 300 to 600 cubic yards of dirt a day.

TRENCH EXCAVATORS

Why one contractor owns seven Buckeye traction ditchers and other contractors write so favorably concerning them is found in the illustrated literature of the Buckeye Traction Ditcher Co., Findlay, Ohio.

EXPANSION MATERIAL

In a recent 4-page folder the Minwax Co., Inc., 18 E. 41st St., New York City, describes in detail its asphalt joint filler and calking compound for expansion joints in sidewalks, bridges, block pavements, walls and streets.

GOOD ROADS FROM ROCKY FIELDS

In catalog GR-19 the United Iron Works, Inc., Kansas City, Mo., describes in detail its sturdily built crushers, elevators and storage bins, which are in successful use by contractors in many states.

BETTER-MADE WHEELBARROWS

The Sterling Wheelbarrow Co., Milwaukee, Wis., prides itself on its standardized wheelbarrows, which give longer and better service. The company has issued bulletins describing completely its wheelbarrows for all types of contracting work.

STURDILY BUILT CONCRETE MIXERS

Mixers in 3½-foot, ½-bag, 1-bag and 2-bag sizes, with gas engines giving excess power, built to give big yardage, are described in the literature of the Atlas Engineering Co., 3036 Galena St., Milwaukee, Wis.

CONCRETE SURFACING TOOLS

The Abrams double-action concrete surface trowels for easily surfacing concrete roads or sidewalks without experienced help, are described in a folder issued by the Abrams Cement Tool Co., 3819 Grand River Ave., Detroit, Mich.

SAVING TEN DAYS ON CONCRETE ROADS

Solvay calcium chloride is a medium by which contractors can do away with the old expensive and laborious cover-and-sprinkle method for curing concrete roads and may turn over the route to the state, county or city in ten days less time than usual. How this is made possible is told in the literature of the Semet-Solvay Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

HAND HOIST FOR DUMP-TRUCKS

A highly efficient, well-designed and carefully-built hoist for dump bodies up to 3½ tons capacity for hand operation is described in the literature of the Rock Mfg. Co., Waterloo, N. Y.

HOW TO USE CONCRETE IN WINTER

A booklet, "Winter-Built Concrete," recently issued by the Portland Cement Assoc., 111 W. Washington St., Chicago, Ill., describes in detail all of the safeguards which must be taken to insure satisfactory and economical concrete construction in winter.

BETTER ASPHALT STREET REPAIRS

The improved Equitable asphalt heater which softens 1,500 square yards of asphalt paving a day, providing a proper bonding for the old and new asphalt, is a fool-proof machine which does not require hot water to operate. It is described in the new price list and specification sheet of the Equitable Asphalt Maintenance Co., 1901 Campbell St., Kansas City, Mo.

CONVENIENT EXPANSION JOINTS

An expansion joint which is convenient, safe and economical and is made of a high-grade filler asphalt, shipped in crates or boxes weighing about 325 pounds, is described in the literature and price list of the Waring-Underwood Co., Commercial Trust Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

SEMI-PNEUMATIC TRUCK TIRES

The remarkable story of semi-pneumatic tires in use by contractors throughout the country is told in the literature of the B. F. Goodrich Rubber Co., Akron, Ohio.

TRACTORS THAT FINISH THE JOB

The latest literature of the Holt Mfg. Co., Inc., Peoria, Ill., tells why contractors in all parts of the country depend on the "Caterpillar" tractor to get all their estimates in and to finish up the job before the close of the working season.

CONCRETE ROAD REINFORCEMENT

The literature of the Truscon Steel Co., Youngstown, Ohio, on its material for making better concrete roads, describes Truscon wire mesh, which comes in flat sheets, furnished in widths and areas as desired. This literature also describes Truscon contraction joints, which provide a definite plane of weakness in pavements, forming a straight crack for contraction or expansion, and furnish interlocking to prevent one section from rising above the other.

HYDRAULIC HOISTS AND STEEL BODIES

Wood Detroit hydraulic hoists and steel bodies, backed by real service stations throughout the country, are used by thousands of contractors and are described in the literature of the Wood Hydraulic Hoist & Body Co., 7924 Riopelle St., Detroit, Mich.

ASPHALT PAVING TOOLS

The entire needs of paving contractors in the way of tar and asphalt heaters, paving tools and pouring pots are outlined in the complete catalog of Littleford Bros., 500 E. Pearl St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

CONCRETE MIXERS THAT MAKE MONEY

The new catalog describing Jaeger Mix-a-Minute concrete mixers tells why these mixers work with a gang of five men instead of eight. This catalog may be secured from the Jaeger Machine Co., 701 Dublin Ave., Columbus, Ohio.

ECONOMICAL TRACTORS

Tractors which have revolutionized the cost of road construction and maintenance are described in the catalog of the C. L. Best Tractor Co., San Leandro, Calif., which tells of the work of Best "Sixties" and "Thirties."

DETAILS THAT MAKE PAVING MIXERS

The literature of the Koehring Co., Milwaukee, Wis., describes the details which are taken care of in Koehring pavers, to the exclusion of "features," producing well-built, long-lived machines.

STEAM SHOVELS FOR ALL JOBS

You have seen the Keystone excavator with a skimmer scoop ripping up the pavements on city streets; you have seen it with a boom extension and half-yard clam-shell bucket, handling bulk materials; and you have seen it working as a ditcher. Send for the literature of the Keystone Driller Co., Beaver Falls, Pa., and you will learn a lot more about these versatile steam shovels.

ENGINES BUILT TO STAND HARD USE

Contractors wanting information regarding a gasoline engine which they can put on a job without ever having to coddle or coax it and one which stands the racket and doesn't need a skilled machinist to make it deliver the goods, should get in touch with the Hercules Corp., Engine Div., Dept. B, Evansville, Ind., and get the latest literature describing Hercules engines.

CAN CONTRACTORS USE SNOW-PLOWS?

The answer to this question is found in the large number of contractors who use their trucks for clearing city streets in winter and those who have to keep roads open to be able to handle winter construction. The latest catalog of the Good Roads Machinery Co., Inc., Kennett Square, Pa., describes the Champion snow-plow, which can be attached to any heavy-duty truck and turned loose with the assurance that it will keep the road clear of snow.

CURING CONCRETE IN WINTER

The value of Dowflake, an easily used form of calcium chloride for curing concrete roads and expediting concrete construction work in cold weather, is told in detail in the new Dow book, "How to Cure Concrete," which may be secured from the Dow Chemical Co., 361 Jefferson St., Midland, Mich.

ROAD ROLLERS—ALL TYPES AND SIZES

Catalog A, issued by the Buffalo-Springfield Roller Co., Springfield, Ohio, contains complete information regarding Buffalo-Springfield road rollers, which are made in all types and sizes, with or without scarifier attachments.

HOW TO CONSTRUCT ASPHALT PAVEMENTS

If you have not already received a copy of the Stanolind booklet telling the latest methods of constructing and maintaining asphalt pavements, write at once on your business stationery to the Standard Oil Co. of Indiana, 904 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill., mentioning CONTRACTORS' & ENGINEERS' MONTHLY, and you will receive a copy by return mail.

CUT DOWN HAULAGE COSTS

The latest issue of "Haul-Age," issued by the Garford Motor Truck Co., Lima, Ohio, for truck operators, tells how you may hold down your heavy haulage costs by the use of Garford trucks.

MIXERS AND CHUTING PLANTS

Contractors interested in mixers and chuting plants should get the Ransome literature describing the entire equipment made by this company, thus placing the responsibility with one outfit. The catalogs may be secured from the Ransome Concrete Machinery Co., 1772 Second St., Dunellen, N. J.

ACCURATE STEEL TAPES

Since the only accurate tape is a steel tape, it is wise for contractors to replace their woven tapes with Lufkin "Banner" steel tapes, which are described in detail in the catalog of the Lufkin Rule Co., Saginaw, Mich.

EXPANSION JOINTS IN CONCRETE BRIDGES

The literature of the Philip Carey Co., 9 Wayne Ave., Lockland, Cincinnati, Ohio, describes Elastite expansion joints, which are used in spandrel piers and walls, guard-rails and sidewalks of concrete bridges, as well as in concrete and block-type pavements.

WHAT MATERIAL FOR CULVERTS?

Contractors and engineers facing decisions in installing culverts should examine the literature of the Newport Culvert Co., Inc., 542 W. Tenth St., Newport, Ky., describing Newport genuine open-hearth iron corrugated culverts, which are made in full-round and half-round styles, furnishing a culvert adaptable to every condition.

CREEPER-MOUNTED LOADERS

The latest literature of the George Haiss Mfg. Co., 142nd St. and Park Ave., New York City, describes in detail the latest development in Haiss material-handling machinery, a wagon loader mounted on creeper treads with propeller feeders, insuring the complete filling of every bucket.

EIGHT MACHINES IN ONE

Bulletin 85-X issued by the Excavating Machinery Div., Pawling & Harnischfeger Co., 3819 National Ave., Milwaukee, Wis., describes the eight-in-one feature of P. & H. machines, made possible by the easy replacement of the crane boom by a shovel boom or skimmer scoop, pile-dri er or other equipment.

DRIVING CONCRETE PILES

The driving of concrete piles is not the easiest job in the world, but the right kind of pile hammer makes the job much easier. Send for a copy of Bulletin 31 issued by the McKiernan-Terry Drill Co., 19 Park Row, New York City, describing McKiernan-Terry 9-B and 11-B concrete pile-driving hammers, run by steam and controlled by a throttle.

Do You Know How Truck Loaders Save Money?

The Cost of Truck Loading Is Made Up of Two Factors—the Cost of Putting the Material in the Truck, and the Cost of Keeping the Truck Idle While Loading

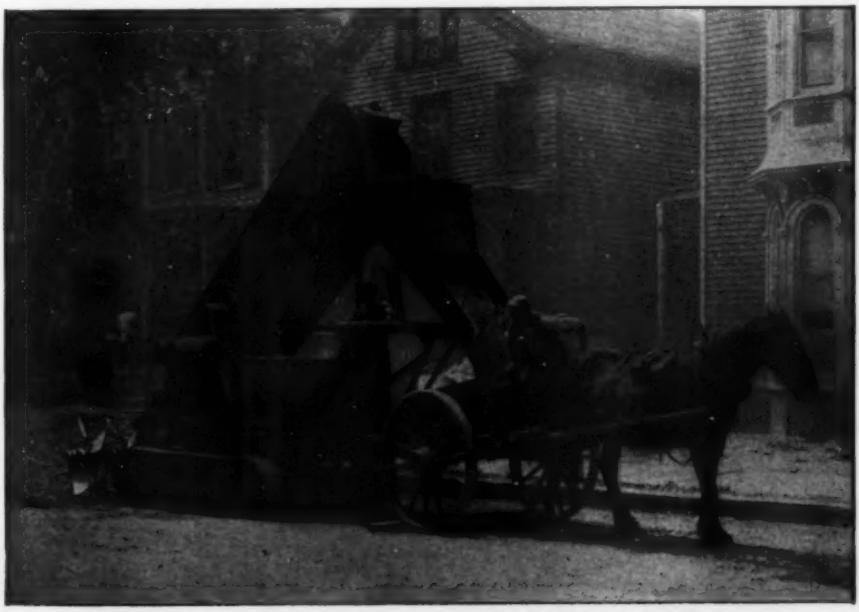
ON road construction in particular, the use of a truck loader is a big money-maker, not only in the saving in actual handling costs, but also in the other economies it makes possible. For one thing, the availability of an efficient method of loading makes ground storage the most practical thing. There is then no need for an investment in an overhead hopper, a structure without reserve capacity and having no salvage value. It is proving better business to maintain storage piles and load direct to trucks. On concrete road jobs the matter of long-haul batch feeding versus roadside stock piles is a matter governed by individual conditions, with the experience records pointing strongly toward the latter method as productive of best results. For one thing, it keeps material in sight ahead of the mixer and saves the yardage which too often is lost when a truck gets off the road and stops production for a time. That loss is directly chargeable to dependence on the long haul. Again, stock piles and short-haul mixer feeding require less truck equipment—another saving.

Comparative Cost Estimates of Hand and Machine Loading

The labor cost of hand shoveling differs with different materials and the heights to which they must be lifted. The heavier the material and the more difficult to handle, the slower the work and the higher the cost. Based on time studies of the rate of hand shoveling and calculating on the basis of a 17-pound load per shovel, the working capacity of a good man is found to be:

Height of Lift	Shovels Per Minute	Cubic Yards Per Minute Sand	Crushed Stone
42 inches.....	12	.07	.042
48 inches.....	10.25	.06	.036
54 inches.....	9	.051	.030
60 inches.....	7	.045	.027

These figures indicate a loading rate which would total about double that which practical experience has shown to be an average day's work; that is, 20 cubic yards of sand into a 42-inch-high truck. For short spurts, it is reasonable to believe that a man can work twice as fast as his daily average. Thus we arrive



THE TRUCK LOADER IS JUST AS USEFUL IN LOADING DUMP-WAGONS

at two rates of shoveling—one the amount of work a man will do in a day, and the other the rate at which he can load a truck small enough to fall into the "short spurt" class. That might be considered as a 10-minute loading job. The table then is:

Height of Lift	Cu. Yds. Per Min. (10 Min. or Less) Crushed Sand	Stone	Cubic Yards Per Day Crushed Sand	Stone
42 inches...	.07	.042	19	11.5
48 inches...	.06	.036	16	10.0
54 inches...	.051	.030	14	8.5
60 inches...	.045	.027	12	7.25

Assuming that shovel laborers cost $4 per 8-hour day, the cost of hand-loading figures ought to be:

Height of Lift	Cost Per Yard Per Man (Average Day's Work) Sand	Crushed Stone
42 inches.....	$0.21	$0.348
48 inches.....	0.25	0.40
54 inches.....	0.285	0.47
60 inches.....	0.33	0.55

It is very apparent that hand shoveling into dump body motor trucks or, in fact, any truck or cart in general use, is a slow and costly method of loading. In working for real man-power efficiency, it will be necessary to use special low-body carriers. On the other hand, there is no penalty for using a high truck when handling material with a loader of the Haiss wagon loader type, as its high discharge chute clears any truck.

The time of hand loading governs the truck waiting cost and is, in turn, governed by the number of men who can work at one time; that is, 5 men at a 5-yard truck, 4 men at a 3-yard truck, or 3 men at a 1½-yard truck.

The time or speed of loading with a Haiss loader made by the Haiss Manufacturing Company, 143d Street and River Avenue, New York City, is governed almost wholly by the availability of the trucks. With an unlimited supply of trucks, there is an undoubted capacity limit, but under average favorable truck conditions a loader can easily maintain a steady capacity of 1½ cubic yards per minute. As an instance of actual performance, the service record of a Haiss path-digging loader on a municipal job where one loader served a fleet of nine trucks is cited. The average time for loading 173 truck loads averaging 3.36 cubic yards each was 35 seconds per cubic yard. The best single performance was loading 3 cubic yards in 55 seconds, and this was in the course of a regular day's work, not a stunt performance. The tabular record of a week's work is as follows:

Number of Trucks	No. of Trips	Av. Yds. Per Trip	Average Loading Time Per Trip	Per Cu. Yd.
6 3-ton.....	155	2.72	1 min. 46 sec.	39 sec.
3 4½-ton...	18	4.00	2 min. 3 sec.	30.8 sec.

Working out a tabulation of comparative costs, taking both loading cost and truck time into consideration, the figures show the distinct value of the mechanical loader. Assume using 1½-yard trucks loading 20 cubic feet of broken stone (for a 1-cubic-yard batch of 1:3:5 concrete) and handling 300 loads per 8-hour day on a short haul from stock pile to paving mixer:

HAND LOADING

19 men will be needed, at $4 per day handling 12 cubic yards each per day.....	$76.00
Truck time, waiting while loading, 300 loads at 7 minutes each, or 2,100 minutes at $0.0209 (trucks at $10 per day).....	43.89
Hand loading cost, 54 cents per cubic yard..	$119.39

HAISS LOADING

1 Haiss truck loader, working to only one-third of its capacity, handling 222 yards of rock per day. Total operating cost, including liberal estimate of 7 cents per yard for up-keep, interest and depreciation.....	$30.70
Truck time, waiting while loading, 300 loads 1½ minutes each (truck at $10 per day).	9.40
	$40.10
Haiss loading cost, 18 cents per cubic yard.	

The following table gives the total sums of money which the manufacturer claims will be saved by Haiss truck loaders over hand labor from various daily capacity requirements and total days used. The sums shown take into account the following items: (1) operating cost, (2) truck waiting expense, (3) repairs, (4) interest, and (5) depreciation. This calculation is claimed to be on a most liberal basis and takes into consideration the most extremely adverse conditions. For instance, the assumed life of the loader is only one-third that of the performance of many machines at work to-day. An extra laborer is also charged against loader operation, an item which is only occasionally necessary. The conditions assumed in these calculations are:

Life of Haiss truck loader—100,000 cubic yards.
Repairs on machine—1 cent per cubic yard loaded.
Interest on investment—8 per cent.
Working day—9 hours.
Gasoline and oil—$2 per day for 1-cubic-yard loader.
$3 per day for 1½-cubic-yard loader.
Labor for loader—1 operator at $6 per day.
1 laborer at $3.60 per day.
5-cubic-yard trucks—$30 per day with driver.
5 shovel laborers—$3.60 per day.
Work per day—15 cubic yards per man.
Truck loading rate—double daily average, or 18 minutes per cubic yard.

These figures are based on equipment and labor costs which are current to-day. It further contemplates the machines as being given reasonable care in operation.

From the prospective user's view-point, the most interesting thing about these figures is that the loader costing $4,000 will pay for itself five to nine times over during its estimated life, if used to more than 20 per cent of its daily capacity. On this same basis the loader will pay for itself in loading the first 20,000 cubic yards.

Finish the Job!

Contractors in all parts of the country always depend on the "Caterpillar"* Tractor to get all their estimates in and to finish up the job before the close of the working season. They find the unrivaled power, speed and traction which the "Caterpillar" shows in mid-summer heat equally necessary to clean up in the fall when every day counts.

Stevens Bros., of St. Paul, who own four 10-Ton "Caterpillars," say: "Our 'Caterpillars' have increased our outputs 30 per cent and decreased the cost of operation a like percentage. By August each 'Caterpillar' outfit had moved as much dirt as we expect a team outfit to move in an entire season."

Let us show you how *you* can make more money on your jobs by the use of "Caterpillars."

* *There is but one "Caterpillar"—Holt builds it*

THE HOLT MANUFACTURING COMPANY, *Inc.*
PEORIA, ILLINOIS
Eastern Division: **50 Church Street, New York**

Branches and service stations all over the world

New York, N. Y.
Omaha, Neb.
Kansas City, Mo.
St. Louis, Mo.
Holt Company of Texas, Dallas, Texas

CATERPILLAR Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.
HOLT
PEORIA, ILL.
STOCKTON, CALIF.

Chicago, Ill.
Minneapolis, Minn.
Indianapolis, Ind.
Canadian Holt Company, Ltd., Montreal

Making Tighter Timber Joints

Steel Joint Plates with Sharp Teeth Useful in All Kinds of Wooden Construction

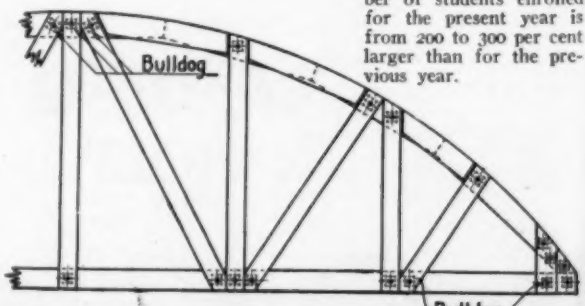
TIMBER joint plates for connecting wooden members of like kinds of wood or hard and soft wood, well known in European countries, have recently been placed on the American market by the Midwest Steel & Supply Company, Inc., 28 West 44th Street, New York City. These Bulldog timber joint plates are especially adapted for reinforcing all kinds of bolted timber construction, giving an increased factor of safety and greater rigidity and strength than with simple bolted or nailed construction.

"Bulldog" plates are provided with strong, protruding, sharp teeth and are placed between the two pieces to be joined, generally having a bolt running through the timber part and through the joint itself. When the bolt is tightened the teeth of the plate sink evenly and easily into both pieces of timber, thus preventing any slipping of the two parts. The plates are made of a special quality of cold-rolled steel and are either coated with a rust protector or galvanized. They are suitable for use with standard bolts where the thread is sufficiently long. Square rolled steel washers of about 4½ times the diameter of the bolt and of about 2/5 the diameter of the bolt in thickness should be used.

These plates have been subjected to very severe tests in several European material-testing laboratories and at Columbia University, New York City. They are particularly adapted for sheds, roof trusses, bridges, scaffoldings, trestles, stables and barns, silos, sawmill buildings, mine buildings, aeroplane sheds, high railings, towers, warehouses, concreting towers and many other timber structures.

A PRACTICAL TIMBER JOINT PLATE

PLATES IN PLACE ON TIMBER USED IN BUILDING PIER TRUSSES, PORT OF TACOMA, WASH.



TYPICAL USE OF TIMBER JOINT PLATES IN ARCH CENTERING

Another Jolt for the White Collar Job

OF the 1,200 night students enrolled in the College of Industries of the Carnegie Institute of Technology, Pittsburgh, about 50 per cent have signed to take the course in the building trades. This division of students is filled with unusual significance to the officials of the institute as representative of the growing tendency of the young men of Pittsburgh to learn craftsmanship. Moreover, according to the report, the increased interest in the building construction courses is confined to no one branch of the industry, but is reflected in each department offering building courses. In some of the departments the number of students enrolled for the present year is from 200 to 300 per cent larger than for the previous year.

ANY paver costs enough, and is a big enough factor in your profit to justify most exacting care in your paver choice!

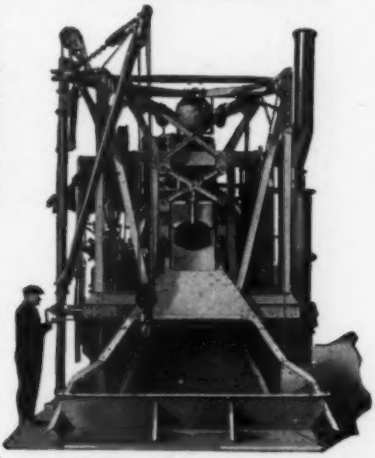
You ought to know all about the Koehring 21-E Paver—not merely the general facts, but the details of construction—because this paver is the product of mature Koehring leadership experience in the paver field, and of the outstanding, inflexible Koehring policy of "Heavy Duty" construction. Beyond question—in its liberal drum dimensions, its day-by-day, season-by-season yardage ability, its high speed operation and "Heavy Duty" construction—this paver is the standard by which to judge paver values. It is worth your while to be thoroughly informed. You do yourself a truly valuable service by writing for the Koehring Paver Bulletin P.

Koehring Capacities

Heavy Duty Construction Mixers: 10, 14, 21, 28 cu. ft. mixed concrete.

Pavers: 7, 10, 14, 21, 32 cu. ft. mixed concrete.

Dandy Light Mixer: 4 and 7 cu. ft. mixed concrete. May be equipped with power skip or low charging platform. Water measuring tank and light duty hoist



KOEHRING COMPANY

MANUFACTURERS OF CONCRETE MIXERS, CRANES, DRAGLINES, SHOVELS

MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN

Sales offices and service warehouses in all principal cities.

Foreign Department, Office 1370, 50 Church St., New York;
Canada, Koehring Company of Canada, Ltd., 105 Front Street East, Toronto, Ontario;
Mexico, F. S. Lapum, Cinco De Mayo 21, Mexico, D.F.

New Type of Rope Reduces Breakages

Many Advantages Claimed for New Rope Structure Recently Developed

IMPROVED efficiency, greater strength and other valuable qualities in large cordage construction have been obtained in the form of a new rope structure recently developed and covered by basis patents by the Whitlock Cordage Company, 46 South Street, New York City, according to Walter L. Faust, of the technical staff of that company. It is claimed that this new kind of manila rope will undoubtedly effect a very great saving per year to those engaged in construction work.

The Old Type of Rope

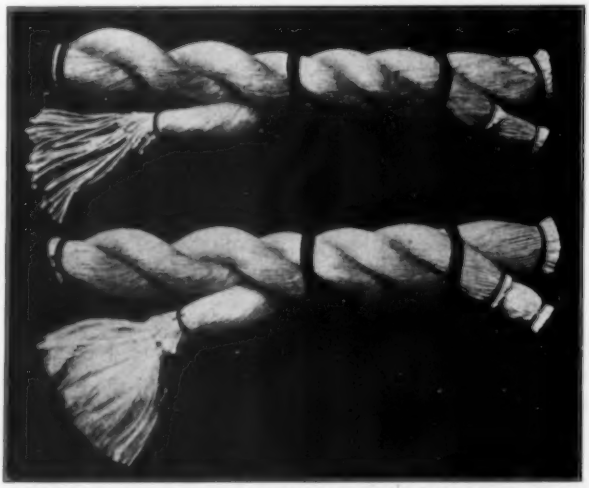
Starting with a bale of fiber, in the manufacture of the older types of rope, the bale is first opened and the hanks fed through various machines functioning to comb the fiber into a continuous ribbon known in the trade as "sliver." The process is continued until the ribbon or sliver is uniform and of the proper size for spinning. It is then sent to machines which spin the sliver into yarn. This yarn, wound on bobbins, is then sent to machines which twist it into a strand. It should be remembered that the strand is made up of layers of yarns, twisted around one another. The yarns composing the outer layers are known as cover yarns, while all yarns below this layer are designated variously as "center," "inner," and "inside" yarns. These strands are then "layed" or twisted around one another to form the finished rope.

With this brief description of the ordinary rope structure in mind, the next step is to examine the manner in which the forces to which rope is subjected act upon the component parts of the rope. Let us picture the rope as a number of tension springs of decreasing diameters, but of equal pitch, coiled concentrically, one within the other. This gives a fairly accurate idea of the various layers within a strand of ordinary rope. To simplify matters, we are considering a strand only and not the rope as a whole. Holding one end of each concentric spring in one hand, imagine yourself extending the set of springs by pulling out on the outer set of ends. The spring in the center, being of the smallest diameter, will have the least length of wire and will be the first to pull out straight for its entire length. No further extension of the outer springs can be made until the wire of the center spring is broken and releases your pulling hand. The further progress of your pulling hand will be arrested by the next spring straightening out. This second spring broken, you proceed to the third, and so on, to the last or outer spring. This proves the truth of the very important theory which has not heretofore been recognized in the rope industry, namely, that the yarns in a strand do not pull as a unit, but rupture successively, layer by layer, beginning with the shortest inner yarns.

The New Rope Structure

Knowing that the ordinary rope, large enough to contain inside yarns, is comparatively inefficient, the problem which Whitlock engineers sought to solve was the construction of larger-sized ropes that would be relatively as efficient as the smaller sizes in which all the yarns pull evenly and work at maximum efficiency because there are no inside yarns. The Fibore rope, which was invented by Herbert V. Whitlock, accomplishes even more than a rope all of whose yarns might be imagined as of even length. It substitutes for the center yarns a core composed of unspun hemp, giving as a strand structure a core with practically no twist and a protecting sheath of yarns. The result of this type of construction makes it possible for the user to actually employ a smaller size of rope than he has ordinarily used, thereby effecting a decided saving of money.

In the manufacture of this Fibore rope the proper number of spinning slivers previously referred to are



FIBORE, A NEW TYPE OF STRONGER ROPE FOR CONSTRUCTION WORK

The Only ACCURATE Tape Is a STEEL Tape.

REPLACE YOUR WOVEN TAPES

WITH THE

LUFKIN

"BANNER"

A Good Steel Tape at Practically Same Price as High Grade Woven Lines.

Equip All Your Crews and Save Time, Trouble and Expense.

On Sale Everywhere. Send for Catalogue.

TAPES AND RULES

THE LUFKIN RULE CO. SAGINAW, MICH. NEW YORK

MOST REASONABLY PRICED MIXER IN AMERICA

BUILT IN ALL SIZES AND TYPES

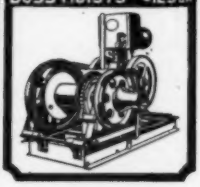
Get New Prices—Terms. Just off Press.

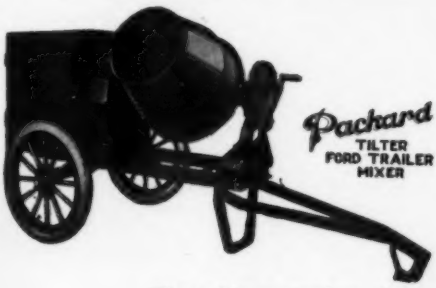
The American Cement Machine Co., Inc.
Keokuk Iowa

Branch Offices In All Principal Cities

BOSS MIXERS ½ to 5 BAG SIZES

BOSS HOISTS - $125 UP





Packard
TILTER
FORD TRAILER
MIXER

Find the Solution to

YOUR SWEEPING PROBLEMS

in this Catalog

Other cities are saving time, labor and money by using Austin Motor Sweepers and are enjoying cleaner streets to boot.

You might just as well be doing it too.

Write for Special Motor Sweeper Catalog G today.

THE AUSTIN-WESTERN ROAD MACHINERY CO.

CHICAGO

Branches in Twenty-two Cities

EXPORT DEPARTMENT
ALMACOA ALLIED MACHINERY COMPANY OF AMERICA ALMACOA
11 Broadway, New York, U.S.A. Cable Address, New York

"Everything from a drag scraper to a road roller"

united to form one large sliver duplicating in weight the center yarns which it replaces. These combined slivers are then fed as a unit unspun to the former, and the cover yarns are placed around them. The strand made in this manner corrects the faults of the strand composed wholly of layers of yarns, in that the fibers constituting the core are all practically of the same length, parallel to each other and parallel to the axis and to the direction of the loading of the strands of yarn.

It is claimed that this new rope has greater tensile strength and a longer life than the older types of rope, is more easily handled both wet and dry, and has less permanent stretch and more elasticity than the usual type of large rope. Furthermore, it is more easily spliced and is claimed to be a distinct advance in cordage manufacture, making a rope which will be of greater value to the contractor.

A New Three-Way Balanced Valve for Concrete Mixers

This Valve Eliminates Metal-to-Metal Seat and Leakage of Water

IN 1915 the Koehring Company, Milwaukee, Wis., began a series of experiments and studies to overcome the difficulty of most three-way valves with metal-to-metal seats, which never were wholly satisfactory because of the unavoidable leakage when the water which the contractors are forced to use contains hard substances that cut the metal contact.

The new valve which they have developed is claimed to eliminate undue wear, as there are no metal-to-metal seats. All of the valve parts which come in contact with the water are either of bronze, brass, leather or rubber, preventing corrosion. The valve is balanced, automatically-operated, non-freezing and self-draining and is completely accessible. The rubber valve discs and the leather plunger which receive the hardest usage were removed for examination from some valves which had been in service for several seasons. They were found in good condition and were continued in service. The rubber discs and leather plungers are standard Jenkins parts carried in any hardware store.

Inspection of the valve is made possible by merely removing three bolts and one pin connection, and the entire unit can be pulled out of the valve body. The valve can be dropped back into place without any fitting or adjusting. A removable house protects the valve and outside valve parts from stone, sand and cement which may drop from the charging skip of the Koehring 21-E paver, which is equipped with this valve.

An additional time-saving feature is the automatic opening of the valve to discharge water into the drum when the skip is raised. The time of opening the valve is adjustable in the valve-operating mechanism, and a hand control is also provided for operating the valve.

A NEW THREE-WAY VALVE FOR 21-E CONCRETE MIXER

For two years this type of valve has been installed on Koehring pavers in the field, functioning under the usual severe conditions under which a valve must operate. These were returned to the factory from time to time for inspection and improvement. The valve now announced is the result of these years of designing, experimentation and tests, and is said by the manufacturer to be the last word in a paver three-way valve design.

The Cost of Steel in Roads

RAPID strides have been made in the last few years in the use of steel in highway construction. The United States Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Public Roads, has compiled data which show that in 1921, the last year of obtainable figures, the cost of the reinforcing material was 2.1 per cent of the total cost of the road. For 1,350 Federal Aid projects involving 7,480 miles of road at a total cost of $112,325,302, reinforcing steel for bridges and road slabs was used at a cost of $2,375,966. These figures show the basis of the percentage. This amount was divided as follows: expanded metal, $50,619; structural steel, $976,571, and reinforcing rods, $1,348,806.

The Russell Super-Mogul

Everything needed for road construction, road maintenance and road repairing—

7 Sizes Road Machines—3 Sizes Elevating Graders—

Maintenance Patrol Machines for both Motor and Horse Power, Scarifiers, Road Drags, Drag and Wheel Scrapers, Drag Lines, Gravel Screening and Loading Equipment, Culverts, Steel Beam Bridges, etc.

A very complete catalog of special interest to all road builders—sent free and prepaid.

RUSSELL GRADER MANUFACTURING COMPANY
FACTORY AND GENERAL OFFICES
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

RUSSELL

ROBINS GATES in all standard types and sizes. Rugged in construction and low in price.

Write for complete information.

ROBINS CONVEYING BELT COMPANY
New York Chicago Boston Pittsburgh

DIXON'S
Silica-Graphite Paint

Because of its better protective qualities makes frequent repainting unnecessary, and so gives better protection at lower cost.

It is a natural combination of flake silica-graphite. The vehicle is best, boiled linseed oil. It will not peel, creak or flake off because of the natural elasticity of flake graphite, while the silica is an anchor that withstands wear.

Write for Booklet No. 148-B

JOSEPH DIXON CRUCIBLE CO.
Jersey City, N. J.
Established
1827

TRADE MARK REGISTERED
KOPPEL
U. S. PATENT OFFICE

Manufacturers of

Industrial Railway Equipment
Portable Track and Switches
Roadbuilders' Trucks and Batch Boxes
Contractors' Square Box Dump Cars

Ask for our bulletins

KOPPEL INDUSTRIAL CAR & EQUIPMENT CO.
Koppel, Pa.

Sales Offices New York, Pittsburgh, Chicago, Detroit, Kansas City, Philadelphia, San Francisco

FOR HANDLING CRUSHED STONE or SAND and GRAVEL

From cars to trucks the RELIANCE PORTABLE CAR UNLOADER will save more than its cost in one season.

Catalog and Price List on Request.

UNIVERSAL ROAD MACHINERY CO.
KINGSTON, N. Y.
New York Office, 114 Liberty St. Boston Office, 141 Milk St.

A complete line of
ROAD PLANERS, GRADERS AND DRAGS

N. S. MONROE & SONS, MFRS.
ARTHUR, ILL.

A Power-driven Brick-Cleaning Machine

A One-Man Outfit with Special Features

A MACHINE which is claimed to clean bricks at a cost of 8 cents per 1,000 for cutting tools has been developed by the Maroa Manufacturing Company, Maroa, Ill. The Model No. 2 one-man outfit is 5½ feet long by 4 feet wide and measures 4 feet from the ground to the top of the engine. It weighs 950 pounds and operates 300 to 600 revolutions per minute as desired.

The cutting tools, which are held into the rotating discs by two bolts, are V-shaped of special cast white iron. Tests have shown that the average cost of renewing these cutting sections is about 8 cents for each thousand bricks cleaned, which is less than the cost of supplying hatchets for hand work. The rotating disc is divided into twelve sections, six of which are cutting sections, the alternate ones being blank. This gives a sharp blow on the brick, which is held against the disc by a plate operated by a foot pedal. When the foot is lifted, the plate drops back and the brick falls away from the rotating disc and is flipped over mechanically.

A GASOLINE-OPERATED BRICK-CLEANING MACHINE IN ACTION

The operator's seat is close enough to the ground to enable him to pick up the brick from the pile and toss them to one side when clean. The outfit can be moved right along the pile by the operator. The mortar from the cleaned brick accumulates at the edge of the outfit, where it can be easily shoveled out of the way, or the outfit can be backed off if moved continuously to the left. These outfits are usually furnished with 4-5-horse-power engines, the air intakes of which are provided with cleaners. There is a clutch on the engine pulley, and the lever is within easy reach of the operator, so that the engine can be disengaged at any time if necessary. The rotating disc is well guarded to provide perfect safety for the operator. Some contractors are making a specialty of cleaning brick with outfits of this type. They keep watch for old buildings that have to be wrecked and places where fires have occurred and buildings have to be torn down. With the present cost of brick and freight rates, it means a big saving to be able to salvage brick, and with this outfit old brick are made as good as new brick for inside work.

Link-Belt Acquires Meese & Gottfried Company

THE Link-Belt Company, Chicago, Ill., through its President, Charles Piez, has announced the purchase of the Meese & Gottfried Company of San Francisco, Los Angeles, Seattle, and Portland. For the past ten years the Link-Belt Company has been distributing its products on the west coast through its subsidiaries, the Link-Belt Northwest Company of Seattle and the Link-Belt Pacific Company of San Francisco. The improvement in distributing facilities effected by the consolidation and the additional manufacturing facilities acquired should give the rapidly growing industry of the Pacific Coast highly economical and efficient service.

The Meese & Gottfried Company and its predecessors have been manufacturers of power-transmission machinery and distributors of conveying and transmission machinery on the coast for more than 40 years. It is the intention of the new owners to add to the facilities and enlarge present stocks so that prompter service to customers throughout the West may be insured.

The new organization will be known as the Link-Belt Meese & Gottfried Company, with headquarters at San Francisco and with the following officers: Charles Piez, Chairman of the Board; B. A. Gayman, President; Harold H. Clark, Vice-President and Sales Manager; Leslie W. Shirley, Treasurer; Richard W. Yerkes, Secretary. The officers, plants and warehouses of the new company are as follows: 19th and Harrison Streets, San Francisco, Calif.; 400 East Third Street, Los Angeles, Calif.; 820 First Avenue, South, Seattle, Wash.; and 67 Front Street, Portland, Ore.

Open to Traffic in 10 Days!

Photo not retouched—just as it is, no hair cracks, a perfect surface cured by Solvay Calcium Chloride.

THE concrete on the road pictured above was placed October 5th and 6th and the road was opened to traffic on October 16th!

State and County Engineers, wherever Calcium Chloride curing has been used, are unanimous in their commendation. Results are certain with Solvay because it automatically proceeds with the curing. There is no worry concerning daily sprinkling, no expense for inspectors. Once Solvay is applied the curing goes ahead and you quickly have the road in use, a strong perfectly cured concrete highway.

In addition to curing concrete, Calcium Chloride, when mixed with concrete gauging water, provides four very desirable conditions:

1. **Accelerates the initial and final set and increases the early tensile strength.**
2. **Gives greater plasticity and workability.**
3. **Increases density—waterproofs.**
4. **Increases freezing resistance—freezeproofs.**

It is for use in all concrete work, and for use in mortar, in setting brick. Its efficiency is not impaired by the weather. The action of Solvay enables brick work and concreting to proceed at exceptionally low temperatures, as it lowers the freezing point of water, at the same time hastening the action.

For CONCRETE CURING

use SOLVAY

Free Running

Calcium Chloride

ACCELERATES, HARDENS, FREEZEPROOFS—WATERPROOFS CONCRETE

Shipped in 375 lb. non-returnable drums or easy-to-handle 100 lb. moisture-proof bags from 50 convenient distribution points. Write for literature.

SEMET-SOLVAY COMPANY, Dept L., Syracuse, N. Y.

Wood Drill Works

Makers of

Hammer Drills & Tripod Drills

A Drill for Every Job

Get our literature before you place your order. See how easy it is to save money with WOOD Drills.

30-36 Dale Ave., PATERSON, N. J.

ALDRICH

THERE'S AN ALDRICH PUMP FOR 'MOST EVERY SERVICE.

Write for Catalogue

ALDRICH PUMP CO.

Front and Gordon Sts., Allentown, Pa.

SALES AGENCIES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES

PUMPS

GODWIN STEEL PAVING GUARDS

PROTECT THE EDGES OF STREET, ROAD, CURB & STREET RAILWAY PAVING. . . .

Write for Illustrated Catalog No. 23.

Various Sizes and Shapes adaptable to all types & character of paving.

W. S. GODWIN CO., Inc.

Race & McComas Sts., Baltimore, Md.

ADAMS

Adjustable Leaning Wheel

GRADERS

"Do More Work per Day or per Dollar of Operating Expense"

Send for our latest catalog.

J. D. ADAMS & COMPANY

Dept. C.E.M., INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Here is just the type of power drag scraper outfit—inexpensive, easily moved from place to place—that owners of small gravel pits, county highway commissioners and contractors have been looking for. Write for folder.
Sauerman Bros., 464 S. Clinton St. Chicago
SAUERMAN PORTABLE POWER SCRAPER
delivering gravel to a small screening plant

WARRENITE BITULITHIC

MEANS UP-TO-DATE

Road and Street Construction

Write for illustrated booklet

WARREN BROTHERS COMPANY

Executive Offices: Boston, Mass.

DISTRICT OFFICES

New York, N. Y.	Chicago, Ill.	Oakland, Cal.
Los Angeles, Cal.	Portland, Ore.	Phoenix, Ariz.
Richmond, Va.	Memphis, Tenn.	St. Louis, Mo.
Toronto, Ont.	Minneapolis, Minn.	Utica, N. Y.
Winnipeg, Man.	Vancouver, B. C.	Washington, D. C.
New Orleans, La.	Harrisburg, Pa.	Dallas, Tex.
	Salt Lake City, Utah	

10 Gallon Capacity

CONNERYS'

Tar and Asphalt Heaters

on-Leakable Welded—"Held by the Weld." 20 Styles.

10 to 1000 Gallon Capacity Carried in Stock.

This kettle (10-gallon capacity) is ideal for road contractors and is especially made for small patch work where there are a considerable number of small holes to be properly filled up with gravel or crushed stone and cemented with bituminous binder. The inside pot lifts out and can readily be used as a pouring pot.

Send your name for illustrated material on all sizes and styles.

CONNERY & CO., Inc.

4000 N. SECOND STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

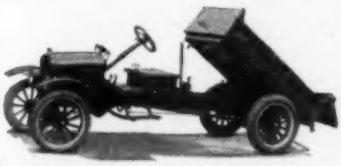
TO FINISH THE JOB QUICKLY

You need the labor-saving qualities and the satisfactory work of the

BURCH
Stone Spreader

From the back of your truck it dumps road material to required depth and grade, finishing the job in a tenth of the time of hand labor. Contractors say it is a great money maker. Write for their comments.

THE BURCH PLOW WORKS CO.
Dept. B-11, CRESTLINE, OHIO



the new

DUMP-QUICK

A new all around type Heil-Ford platform gravity body which easily lends itself to every purpose. Particularly suited for road contractors in hauling sand, gravel, earth, crushed stone, etc.

Body is dumped by moving control lever releasing spring lock. Tips back on scale point hinge to a 45 degree dumping angle. Complete information in Bulletin 130—write for it today!

THE HEIL CO.
1243 - 26th Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.
Distribution and Service in All Important Cities.

Quality TANKS BODIES & HOISTS "Made by Heil"

Capacities: 1½ to 7½ tons. Tractors to 15 tons.

Mack TRUCKS

MOTORIZED EQUIPMENT FOR MUNICIPALITIES. The International Motor Company has long specialized in this field and offers today the most comprehensive line being produced by any manufacturer. Among the types of special Mack apparatus are the following:

Combination Flusher and Sprinkler
Mack Heavy Bituminous Distributor
Light Bituminous Material Distributor
Mack Gravity Sprinkler
Mack Fire Equipment
The Otterson Auto Eductor

Our engineering department is well prepared and always glad to analyze special problems of motorized equipment and will submit an unbiased recommendation, with no obligation to you.

INTERNATIONAL MOTOR COMPANY
25 Broadway New York City

Branches owned by this company operate under the titles of: "MACK MOTOR TRUCK COMPANY" and "MACK-INTERNATIONAL MOTOR TRUCK CORPORATION."

PERFORMANCE COUNTS

REPAIRED EQUIPMENT

Steam Shovels

2—Type "B" Erie, ¾-yd., traction wheel, standard booms, shop numbers 206 and 312.

1—Type "B" Erie, ¾-yd., traction wheel, high lift, shop number 914.

3—Model 28 Marions, ⅜-yd. dipper, traction wheels, shop numbers 3134, 3137 and 3229.

4—Model 60 Marion RR type, 2½-yd. dipper, shop numbers 1995, 1999, 2059 and 2372.

1—Model 70 Marion RR type, 2½-yd. dipper, shop number 2693.

6 Yard, Standard Gauge Cars

8—Western two-way dump.

36-in. Gauge Saddle Tank Locomotives

5—10x16-in. H. K. Porter, 18-ton.

Also a large stock of miscellaneous construction machinery, including railroad ditchers and locomotive cranes. All the above equipment is located at our Pittsburgh shops, where inspection can be made.

H. KLEINHANS COMPANY

UNION TRUST BUILDING, PITTSBURGH, PA.

NEW and USED EQUIPMENT

ASPHALT PLANTS
ROLLERS
MIXERS
INDUSTRIAL RAILWAY
COMPRESSORS
COMPLETE PLANTS
ASPHALT GROUT MIXERS
KETTLES
DISTRIBUTORS
PUMPS
MATERIAL HANDLING EQUIPMENT

J. E. Haetten & Co., Inc.

50 Church Street **New York**

Closer Bidding

YOU can bid closer than the other fellow on any rock excavation job if you standardize on Waugh drills sharpeners, hoists, and portable compressors, because of the sure and healthy margin of profit in Waugh efficiency.

Make your next rock job "all-Waugh."
"The Waugh Way Wins"

WAUGH

The Denver Rock Drill Mfg. Co.

DENVER, COLORADO

ASSOCIATED EQUIPMENT DISTRIBUTORS

This organization is founded for the purpose of promoting and maintaining a cooperative spirit between the legitimate distributors of construction equipment and their sources of supply; to disseminate information among its members that will assist them in building their business on a broader scale and to exchange ideas of service for the benefit of the actual users of construction equipment.

Office of Secretary M. R. HUNTER
16th St. Viaduct, Milwaukee, Wis.

Distributors of Contractors' Equipment

THE following cards (arranged by states) show the names of dealers in contractors' equipment and supplies with a record of the various lines handled. Contractors will find this list a convenient means of getting in touch with dealers who make a point of giving satisfactory service and prompt shipments. This directory is constantly consulted by our subscribers and any suggestions regarding it will be welcomed. ⁘ ⁘ ⁘

ALA.

HENRY C. ASHMEAD
BIRMINGHAM

REPRESENTING
"McMYLER" Crawler Cranes, Steam Shovels
"HAYWARD" Orange Peel Buckets
"SCHRAMM" Pumps, Compressors
"CLIPPER" Blast Hole Drills
"RANSOME" Concrete Mixers
"HAISS" Portable Loaders
"CLYDE" Derricks, Hoists
"MINSTER" Locomotives
"HOTCHKISS" Forms
Clam Shell Buckets

C. B. DAVIS ENGINEERING CO.

Brown Marx Bldg. Birmingham, Ala.

CRANES
HOISTS
CONVEYORS
BELTS
CRUSHING EQUIPMENT
DREDGES
PUMPS
BUCKETS

REPRESENTING
Robins Conveying Belt Company
Industrial Works
Pawling & Harnischfeger Co.
Aldrich Pump Company
Bay City Dredge Works

KEISER-GEISMER ENGINEERING CO.
BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA
Contractors' & Industrial Equipment

REPRESENTING:
The American Well Works, Centrifugal and deep well pumps.
The Casey-Hedges Company, Steam boilers and tanks.
C. H. & E. Mfg. Company, Pumps, saw rigs, contractors' equipment.
Dean Brothers Company, Steam pumps.
The Ironton Engine Co., Storage battery locomotives.
Insley Mfg. Company, Concrete handling equipment, steel derricks, industrial cars.
Mead-Morrison Mfg. Co., Hoists and Grab buckets.
Vulcan Iron Works, Contractors' locomotives.
The Marsh-Capron Company, Concrete Mixers.

ALA.—CALIF.

THE YOUNG & VANN SUPPLY CO.
BIRMINGHAM, ALA.
Contractors' and Industrial Equipment
DISTRIBUTORS OF
"Smith" Concrete Mixers and Pavers
Concrete Spouting and Handling Equipment
Novo Hoisting and Pumping Outfits
Wyoming Red Edge Shovels and Picks
Blaw Clam Shell Buckets
Wheelbarrows and Carts
Browning Locomotive Cranes
Hoists and Derricks
Elastite Expansion Joints
New Catalogue on request.

BEN D. SCHAAD MACHINERY CO.

301 East Markham Street
LITTLE ROCK, ARK.

Representing
NOVO ENGINE CO.

"EVERYTHING for CONCRETE"
Rex Concrete Mixers
Apex Tilting Mixers
Blystone Shovel Mixers
Hobbs Block Machines
Building Tile Machines
Brick Machines
Shovels, Scoops, Wheelbarrows,
Concrete Workers' Hand Tools
CONCRETE MACHINERY & SUPPLY COMPANY
2014 Santa Fe Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.
1828 Los Angeles St. Fresno, California
Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

MACHINERY FOR EVERY NEED

Adams Leaning Wheel Graders
Erie Tandem Road Rollers
Byers Cranes and Truckranes
Multifoote Pavers
Jaeger Concrete Mixers
Koppel Cars and Tracks
Mead Morrison Buckets and Hoists
Totman Asphalt Plants

EDWARD R. BACON COMPANY
INCORPORATED
CONSTRUCTION ERBCO EQUIPMENT
San Francisco Los Angeles
Sacramento Fresno

RIX
Compressed Air & Drill Company
Gardner Compressors
Gardner-Rix Vertical Compressors
SAN FRANCISCO 400-404 4th Street, Cor. Harrison
LOS ANGELES 419 East Third St.

Engineering Products Co.
731 Rialto Building,
SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
GREGG
Dump Cars — Portable Track
HAISS
Wagon Loaders — Conveyors
Clam Shell Buckets
RAIL — FROGS — SWITCHES

STUART S. SMITH & CO.
Machinery Merchants
625 Market Street, San Francisco, Cal.
Phones, Sutter 639, 2903, 2904.
Austin Machinery Corporation
Carr Subgrader
Carr Formgrader
Carr Floatbridge
Galion Iron Works & Mfg. Co.
Lee Trailer & Body Co.
Elgin Sales Corporation
Smith Engineering Works

GARFIELD & CO.
San Francisco Los Angeles
REPRESENTING
Insley Mfg. Co., Chutes, derricks, cars, track, Paver cars, Batch boxes, Concrete Handling Equipment.
Oshkosh, Mixers, Pavers, Saw Rigs
Erie Steam Shovels and Cranes
J. S. Mundy. Hoisting Equipment
American Gasoline Locomotives
Continental Dump Cars
Terry Derrick Fittings

BRITISH COLUMBIA, CANADA
Equipment for
Contractors, Loggers, Municipalities, Mines, Railroads and Industrial Plants
Russell Road Machinery — Cletrac Tractors
Supplied by
BROWN, FRASER & CO., Ltd.
VANCOUVER, B. C.

THE BEST IN MACHINERY SINCE 1875
American Hoisting Machinery
Contractors Portable Hoists, Saw Rigs and Pumps
Handy Cement Sack Cleaners and Balers
International Dump Cars
Keystone Excavators
Koehring Cranes, Mixers, Pavers
Littleford Paving Tools and Equipment
Metaform Road Rails and Forms
Sterling Carts and Wheelbarrows
Vulcan Locomotives
Wyoming "Red Edge" Shovels and Picks
Contractors General Supplies
HARRON, RICKARD & McCONE
San Francisco Los Angeles

LONDON CONCRETE MACHINERY CO. LTD.
LONDON, CANADA
Representing:
Aurora Centrifugal Pumps,
Humphrey High Pressure Pumps,
Novo Gasoline Engines.
London Concrete Mixers,
London Hoisting Engines,
London Concrete Block Machines,
London Cement Brick Machines,
Everything for the Contractor.

THE BURNITE MACHINERY CO., Inc.

T. B. BURNITE, Pres.

BOSTON BLDG. DENVER

Representing

T. L. Smith Co. Concrete Mixers, Pavers and Excavators
Smith Engineering Works. Crushers, Screens and Gravel Mchy.
Byers Machine Co. Hoists, Cranes and Truckcranes
Parsons Company. Trench Excavators and Back Fillers
Erie City Iron Works—Engines and Boilers
Barrett-Cravens Co. Lift Trucks and Derricks
Hardsocg Wonder Drill Co. Rock Drills
Elgin Sales Corp. Elgin Street Sweepers
Kimball Bros. Co. Freight and Passenger Elevators
Spencer Turbine Co. Blowers and Vacuum Machines
Union Iron Works. Pile Driving Hammers
Geo. Haiss Mfg. Co. Truck Loaders & Conveyors
Irving Iron Works. Irving Subway Grating
Dunn Road Machinery Co. Concrete Road Finishers
Hutchkiss Steel Products Co. Road, Curb and Gutter Forms.

KENT-HAZEN CORP.

ORLANDO TAMPA JACKSONVILLE

Main Office and Warehouse: ORLANDO, FLA.

REPRESENTING

Austin-Western Road Machinery Co.
Badger Wire & Iron Works
Barber-Greene Co. "Conveyors-Loaders"
Besser Sales Co. "Concrete Machinery"
Blaw-Knox Co. Blystone Mfg. Co.
Bonney Supply Co. "Car Unloaders"
C. H. & E. Manufacturing Co.
Clyde Iron Works & Sales "Hoists & Derricks"
Pate-Root-Heath Co., "Plymouth Locomotives"
Handy Sack Baler Co. "Cleaners and Balers"
Keystone Driller Co. "Excavators, Drills, Pumps"
Lakewood Engineering Co.
Northwest Engineering Co. "Gas Shovels"
Sauerman Bros. "Drag-line"
Sterling Wheelbarrow Co.
Wyoming Shovel Works "Rededge"

Everything for the contractor Warehouse carload stocks

The K. B. NOBLE CO.

CONNECTICUT — MASSACHUSETTS

REPRESENTING AMONG OTHERS

BLAW-KNOX: Buckets, Forms, Batchers.
EASTON: Industrial Equipment.
HAISS: Loaders, Conveyors.
INGERSOLL-RAND: Compressors.
LEROI: Power Units
MANSFIELD: Draglines.
"MASTER": Woodworkers.
NATIONAL: Hoists
"P & H": Cranes, Shovels, Excavators, Etc.
PULSOMETER: Steam Pumps.
"REX": Mixers, Pavers.
SASGEN: Derricks.
SHEPARD: Electric Hoists.
SMITH: Graders.
UNIVERSAL: Crushers, Bins, Etc.
WAUKESHA: Power Units.

Member: Associated Equipment Distributors.

HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT

EDGAR ALEXANDER

905 Fourth National Bank Bldg. Atlanta, Ga.

REPRESENTING

Koehring Company, Milwaukee, Wis., Concrete Pavers, Mixers, Locomotive Cranes, Bar Cutters, Bar Benders, etc.
J. S. Mundy Hoisting Engine Co., Newark, N. J., Hoists, Derricks, Contractors' Equipment, etc.
C. H. & E. Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis., Pumps, Saw Rigs, Contractors' Equipment, etc.
Construction Machinery Co., Waterloo, Iowa, Wonder Mixers, Hoists, Pumps, Backfillers, etc.
Evinrude Motor Co., Milwaukee, Wis., Centrifugal Pumps.
Universal Road Machinery Company, Kingston, N. Y., Reliance Crushers, Street Sweepers, Oilers, Car Unloaders, etc.
Burch Plow Works, Crestline, Ohio, Stone Spreaders, etc.
George D. Whitcomb, Rochelle, Ill., "Locomotives".
Blaw-Knox Company, Pittsburgh, Pa., Road Forms, Bins, Batchers, Turntables, Clamshell Buckets.

Also other lines including Steel Forms, Hoist Tower equipment, etc.

T. B. SIMMS COMPANY

MILL MACHINERY AND CONTRACTORS' EQUIPMENT

410 Bond Building, Washington, D. C.

REPRESENTING

BOSS Concrete Mixers and Pavers
PACKARD Tilting Type Mixers
BLYSTONE Shoveling Type Mixers
SIDNEY Scrapers, Wheelers, etc.
MUNDY Steam Hoists, Derricks, etc.
SASGEN Derricks, etc.
SACKETT Screens, Chutes, Buckets, etc.
STOVER and NELSON Gasoline Engines
MANDT Steel Dump Bodies
AMERICAN Saw Mill Machinery
PARKS Woodworking Machinery

Stock of other supplies and repair parts

YANCEY BROTHERS

550-556 Whitehall St. Atlanta Ga.

Representing

Holt "Caterpillar" Tractor.
J. D. Adams & Co., Adams Leaning Wheel Graders.
American Scraper Co., Wheeled Scrapers—Drag Scrapers.
Miami Trailer Co., Miami Trailers
Wyoming Shovel Works.
Acme Road Machinery Co.,
Rex Concrete Mixers and Pavers
P & H Gas Shovels and Cranes
Barnes Mfg. Co., Barnes Pumps
Street Brothers Machine Works

MEMBERS OF THE
ASSOCIATED EQUIPMENT DISTRIBUTORS

McDONALD & BURGMAN

5-7 Ivy Lane Daytona, Fla.

Distributing:

Holt "Caterpillar" Tractors

"Cletrac" Tank Type Tractors

Buffalo-Springfield Rollers

Good Roads Machinery Cos'

"Winner" Graders, "Champion" Oil Distributors, Crushers and other road machinery.

A. B. MOORE, JR.

Arcade Bldg. Savannah, Ga.

REPRESENTING

Lakewood Engineering Company
Heltzel Steel Form & Iron Co.
Easton Car & Construction Co.
Barber-Greene Company
Bay City Dredge Works
Erie Steam Shovel Works
Buffalo-Springfield Roller Co.
Williams Clam Shell Bucket
Clyde Iron Works
Wehr Company
Automatic Signal & Sign Co.
Sterling Wheelbarrows
Wyoming Shovels.

EVERYTHING
IN CONTRACTORS' EQUIPMENT

BUHL MACHINE COMPANY

605 So. Dearborn St., Chicago

Representing

"Buhl" Air Compressors
Pumps—Engines—Hoists
"Hardsocg" Wonder Drills

Complete Outfits for Contractors
Stock carried in Chicago.

Phone—Harrison 8837-8865.

SUPERIOR SUPPLY COMPANY

327 SOUTH LA SALLE STREET, CHICAGO

DISTRIBUTORS

NOVO ENGINE CO.
CHAIN BELT COMPANY
CONSTRUCTION MACHINERY CO.
HELTZEL STEEL FORM & IRON CO.
BUTLER EQUIPMENT CO.
FREEMAN MANUFACTURING CO.
BEAR TRACTORS, INC.
MOLINE PLOW CO.
BAIN WAGON CO.

A Complete Line of Construction Tools and Equipment Carried in Chicago.

TELEPHONE HARRISON 7610

The G. E. Hillsman Co.

CONTRACTORS' EQUIPMENT
Peoples Gas Building
CHICAGO, ILL.

Representing

Koehring Company
C. H. & E. Manufacturing Co.
Blaw-Knox Company
Lambert Hoisting Engine Co.
Sterling Wheelbarrow Co.

Western Contractors Supply Co.

14 South Canal Street,
CHICAGO

Everything for Contractors

DISTRIBUTORS FOR

Domestic Hoists, Pumps and Compressors
Jaeger Concrete Mixers and Placing Plants
Wiard Plows
Complete line of general supplies

Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

R. H. HYLAND CO.

221-225 W. Huron St.
Chicago, Ill.

We carry in stock:

Oshkosh Concrete Mixers and Saw Rigs
McKiernan-Terry Pile Hammers
Insley Steel Towers and Chutes
Norton Ball Bearing Jacks
Wyoming "Red Edge" Shovels
Williams Clam Shell Buckets

Members of
Associated Equipment Distributors

DOLAN - TUCKER - SMITH EQUIPMENT & SUPPLY CO.

723-4 Monadnock Bldg., Chicago

Telephone Harrison 2291

Locomotive Cranes, Steam Shovels, Barnes High Pressure Pumps, Cars, Track, Locomotives.

W. B. LOUER COMPANY

Construction Equipment

11 E. Harrison St., Chicago, Illinois

Knickerbocker Concrete Mixers, Mortar Mixers, Saw-Rigs.
Foote Multi-Foote Traction Pavers.
Best Tractors.
National Hoisting Engine Co., Hoisting Engines.
LeRoi Gasoline Engines
Shaw-Enochs Tractor Co. Power Graders.
Owen Buckets.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

Phones, Wabash 8400-8401.

GEO. W. FIFE EQUIPMENT CO.

1403 Merchants Bank Building
INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

State Representative

THE BYERS MACHINE CO.
Full Revolving Cranes, Half Circle Cranes, Truck-cranes, Hoisting Engines.
T. L. SMITH CO.
Tilting Concrete Mixers, Non-tilting Concrete Mixers, Street and Road Pavers, Glass Batch Mixers.
INSLEY MANUFACTURING CO.
Concrete Chuting Plants, Mast Hoist Plants, Steel Derricks, Industrial Cars.
BLAW-KNOX CO.
Clam Shell Buckets, Steel Forms for Roads, Sidewalks, Curbs and Gutters, Steel Storage Bins and Batchers, Truck Turntables.

GIERKE-ROBINSON COMPANY

Sales Engineers, Contractors' Equipment

Suite 306, Kahl Bldg.,

DAVENPORT, IOWA

Representing:

AUSTIN—Trenchers, Draglines, Cranes, Asphalt Plants.

SMITH—Pavers, Building Mixers.

BLAW-KNOX—Steel Road Forms, Bins, Batchers, Clam Shell Buckets.

CLYDE—Gasoline Builders' Hoists.

BARNES—Road Builders' Pumps.

"Menge Pumps for Low Heads"

MENGE PUMP & MACHINERY CO., Ltd.

862 Tchoupitoulas St., New Orleans, La.

REPRESENTING—

The Viking Universal Twin Oil Pump.

American Well Works—Centrifugal and Deep Well Pumps.

Foos Gas Engine Co.—Gas, Gasoline and Distillate Engines.

Hoppes Mfg. Co.—Feed Water Heaters, Purifiers—Steam Separators—Oil Eliminators—Exhaust Heads.

Monarch Tractors Inc.—"Industrial" Tractors.

THOMAS L. BARRET

Contractors' Equipment

LOUISVILLE, KY.

"Rex" Mixers and Pavers
Corrugated Bars
Triangle Mesh
"Pioneer" Expansion Joint
"Kreolite" Wood Block
"Monarch" Road Rollers
"Champion" Steel Plate Crushers
"Winner" Graders
"Hvass" Sweepers and Spreaders
"Champion" Oil Distributors

OLE K. OLSEN

822 Perdido St., New Orleans

REPRESENTING:

Ransome Concrete Machinery Company
American Cement Machine Company
American Saw Mill Machinery Company
National Hoisting Engine Company
Northwestern Expanded Metal Company
Concrete Steel Company
Truscon Laboratories
Dahlstrom Metallic Door Company
Campbell Metal Window Corporation
Price Evans Foundry Company
Atlanta & Atlantic Terra Cotta Company
Wyoming Shovel Works
Blaw-Knox Company
Patent Scaffolding Company
Universal Form Clamp Company
McKiernan-Terry Drill Company

Brandeis Machinery & Supply Co.

325 W. Main Street, Louisville, Ky.
Representing: Memphis, Tenn.

T. L. Smith Company
Smith Engineering Works
Insley Mfg. Co.
Blaw-Knox Co.
Thomas Elevator Co.
Sterling Wheelbarrow Co.
Domestic Engine & Pump Co.
Barber-Greene Co.
Ingersoll-Rand Co.
A. Leschen & Sons
Erie Steam Shovel Company
J. D. Adams & Co.
Fate-Root-Heath Co.
Parsons Company
Buffalo-Springfield Roller Co.
Western Wheeled Scraper Co.

Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

DIXIE MACHINERY CO.

1561-3 Texas Avenue, Shreveport, La.

WE HANDLE AND CAN MAKE PROMPT SHIPMENT ON:

Lakewood Engineering Company's—Concrete Pavers, Mixers, Towers, Etc.
Barber-Greene Company's—Loaders and Conveyors.
Northwest Engineering Company's—Shovels and Cranes.
Sauerman Company's—Gravel Pit Equipment, Drag Line, etc.
J. S. Mundy Company's—Hoisting Engines.
Dixie—Portable Tie and Saw Mills.
Southern Engine & Boiler Works—Engines and Boilers.
Patten Builders Hoists
C. & J. Iron Lathes.
Soule Rotary and Twin Engines.
Complete Irrigating Pumping Outfits.

We can ship from stock

LOUISVILLE, KY.

Contractors' equipment of all kinds
Concrete Mixers
Hoists (Steam, elec. and gasoline)
Cranes and Clam Shell Buckets
Portable Gasoline Compressors
Combination Woodworkers
Holt "Caterpillar" Tractors
Baker Maney 4-Wheel Scrapers
Road Graders, etc.

ROY C. WHAYNE SUPPLY CO.

THOS. M. BROWN

20 Knickerbocker Bldg. Baltimore, Md.

REPRESENTING

Koehring Company, Milwaukee, Wis.
Concrete pavers, mixers, locomotive cranes, bar cutters and benders, etc.

Heltzel Steel Form & Iron Company, Warren, Ohio
Road forms.

Metal Forms Corp., Milwaukee, Wis.
Building forms.

J. D. Adams & Company, Indianapolis, Ind.
Leaning wheel graders

Keystone Driller Company, Beaver Falls, Pa.
Shovels.

Burch Plow Works, Crestline, Ohio
Unloaders and stone spreaders, etc.

THE HENRY H. MEYER CO.

110 S. Howard St. Baltimore, Md.

REPRESENTING:

Austin Western Road Mach. Co.,
Blaw-Knox Co.,
Boston & Lockport Block Co.,
C. H. & E. Manufacturing Co.,
Chain Belt Company,
Conway & Company,
Construction Machinery Co.,
E. I. du Pont de Nemours Co., Inc.,
Edwin Harrington Son & Co., Inc.,
Insley Manufacturing Co.,
J. T. Tractor Co.,
A. Leschen & Sons Rope Co.,
Lidgerwood Manufacturing Co.,
Northwest Engineering Co.,
Novo Engine Co.,
H. K. Porter Co.,
Pulsometer Steam Pump Co.,
Sterling Wheelbarrow Co.,
Templeton-Kenly Co.,
Universal Crane Co.,
Universal Road Machinery Co.

MEMBER OF ASSOCIATED EQUIPMENT DISTRIBUTORS.

U. S. BRIDGE & CULVERT CO.

BAY CITY, MICHIGAN

ARMCO Iron and Steel Corrugated Culverts.
STOCKLAND Quicklift Graders.
GLIDE Maintenance Machines.
ATLAS Concrete Mixers, Conveyors.
WHIP-TAP Screens, Wagon Screens.
SIDNEY Scrapers, Plows, etc.
SHAWNEE Power Graders.
20th CENTURY and Straight Bridges.
BEAMS and Reinforcing Bars.
GALVANIZED Bridge Arching.
GRADER Blades (all machines).

THE BOND CO.

84 HIGH STREET, BOSTON

Contractors' Tools and Equipment

Representing

T. L. SMITH CO. Concrete Mixers, Excavators.
WATSON TRUCK CORP. Wagons.
REPUBLIC IRON WORKS. Brick Machines.
NOVO ENGINE CO. Engines, Pumps, Hoists, Sawtables.
CONANT MACHINE CO. Loaders.
ARCHER IRON WORKS. Concrete Chutes.
CONNEAUT SHOVEL CO. Shovels, Scoops.
CLEVELAND WHEELBARROW & MFG. CO. Barrows.
VULCAN IRON WORKS, INC. Clam Shell and Orange Peel Buckets.

W. H. Anderson Tool & Supply Co.

Dubois and Franklin Avenue, Detroit, Mich.

Michigan's Oldest and Largest Dealers in Contractors' Equipment

Marion Steam Shovels
Ransome Concrete Mixers and Towers
Orr & Sembower Hoisting Engines and Derricks
Novo Engines and Pumping Apparatus
Sidney Wheel Scrapers
Conneaut Hand Shovels
Everything in Small Tools.

C. R. DODGE

N. E. Mgr. Koehring Co.
141 Milk Street Boston Mass.

(Koehring) mixers, pavers, cranes, graders, mixer loaders, bar benders, bar cutters, etc.

REPRESENTING
C. H. & E. Manufacturing Co.
Heltzel Steel Form and Iron Co.
Metal Forms Corporation
Littleford Brothers
Freeman Turntables
Butler Bins
Butler Measuring Hoppers.

CONTRACTOR'S EQUIPMENT COMPANY, Inc.

5169 Martin Ave., DETROIT

Representing:

BEST Tracklayer Tractors.
REX Mixers and Pavers.
ERIE Shovels and Cranes.
DOMESTIC Pumps and Compressors.
WILLIAMS Clamshell Buckets.
SASGEN Derricks and Winches.
Steam and Gas Hoists, Conveyors, Wheelbarrows, Shovels, Etc.

Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

The Hubbard-Floyd Co., Inc.

110 High Street, Boston, Mass.

Construction Equipment and Supplies

SELLING AGENTS:

LIDGERWOOD MANUFACTURING CO.
Hoisting Engines — Cableways

THE KNICKERBOCKER CO.
Portable Saw Rigs — Combination Woodworkers

G. H. WILLIAMS CO.
Clamshell Buckets

INTERNATIONAL CLAY MACHINERY CO.
Cars and Track.

J. W. DOPP & CO.

34 West Columbia St., Detroit, Mich.

REPRESENTING

Sterling Wheelbarrow Co.
T. L. Smith Co.
Smith Engineering Works
Insley Manufacturing Co.
Mead - Morrison Mfg. Co.
Wyoming Shovel Works
The Osgood Co.
Smith & Sons Mfg. Co.

Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

Good Roads Supply Company

Material and Machinery for Roads and Streets

1409 Ford Building, Detroit, Michigan

Koehring Co.
Blaw-Knox Co.
Acme Road Machinery Co.
C. H. & E. Mfg. Co.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co.
Automatic Sign & Signal Co.
Barber-Greene Co.
Dunn, Tamper & Finisher

WETTLAUFER BROS.

Michigan Distributors for
AMERICAN CEMENT MACHINE CO., Inc.
Keokuk, Iowa.
Mnfrs. of BOSS EQUIPMENT
CONSTRUCTION MACHINERY COMPANY,
Waterloo, Iowa.
Mnfrs. of WONDER EQUIPMENT
EVINRUDE CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS
MANDT COMPANY,
Keokuk, Iowa.
Mnfrs. of STEEL DUMP BODIES
Glendale 5689. 2026 Michigan Avenue.
DETROIT, MICH.
Buffalo Office: 40 Pearl St.

FRANK G. KUHN

Construction Machinery, Contractors' Equipment

705 Detroit Savings Bank Bldg.
DETROIT, MICH.

Representing
Little Giant Road Cranes
Keystone Steam Shovels
Highway Trailers

WM. H. HALE & Co.

CONTRACTORS' EQUIPMENT

609 - 5th Avenue So., Minneapolis, Minn.

WONDER MIXERS—HOISTS—PUMPS
BARNES PUMPING OUTFITS
CLYDE STEAM—GAS—ELECTRIC HOISTS
BEACH SAW RIGS
FULLER & JOHNSON ENGINES
PITTSBURGH SHOVELS
CEMENT SACK CLEANERS
SASGEN DERRICKS & WINCHES
CONCRETE PRODUCTS MACHINERY
Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

MICHIGAN EQUIPMENT CO.

1401 David Whitney Bldg., DETROIT
Phone—Cherry 0755

Representing:
LAKEWOOD Mixers, Towers, Chutes, Cars, Track, Clamshells, Carts.
PAWLING & HARNISCHFEGER Gas Cranes, Shovels, Draglines.
THOMAS ELEVATOR CO. Electric Hoists.
UNIVERSAL CRANE CO. Truck Mounted Cranes.
MIDWEST (Burton) Gasoline Locomotives.
WEHR One Man Power Graders.
BUTLER Batch Measurers, Portable & Stationary Steel Bins.
EASTON Roll Over Dump Bodies, Truck Turntables.

WM. H. ZIEGLER CO., Inc.

Contractors' Equipment

Minneapolis, Minn. Duluth, Minn.

SALES AGENTS FOR
Rex Mixers and Pavers
Insley Towers and Chuting
Novo Engines and Outfits
Plymouth Gasoline Locomotives
P. & H. Excavators and Cranes
Williams Clamshell Buckets
Sterling Wheelbarrows and Carts
Wyoming Red Edge Shovels
Best Tracklayer Tractors
Erie Steam Shovel & Cranes
Chicago Automatic Conveyors
Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

WALLACE EQUIPMENT COMPANY

1024 Dime Bank Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

Representing in the State of Michigan

Clyde Hoists and Derricks
Roos Adjustable Shores
Universal Rod Clamps
Heltzel Steel Forms
Plymouth Gasoline Locomotives
Symons Column Clamps
Patent Hanging Scaffolds
Sasgen Builders' Derricks

THORMAN W. ROSHOLT COMPANY

421 5th St. South
Minneapolis, Minnesota

REPRESENTING

Koehring Co. —Pavers, Mixers, Cranes
C. H. & E. Mfg. Co. —Saw Rigs, Tractors, Pumps
Metal Forms Corp. —Steel Forms
Blystone Mfg. Co. —Mortar Mixers
Emerson Mfg. Co. —Steam Pumps
Thew Shovel Co. —Steam, Gas and Electric Shovels
The Wehr Company —One-Man Grader
The Trailmobile Co. —Trailers Dump Bodies

EVERYTHING FOR THE CONTRACTOR

BORCHERT-INGERSOLL CO.

2540 University Ave. DISTRIBUTORS St. Paul Minn.

"SMITH" Concrete Mixers, pavers and excavators.
"BLAW" Concrete forms, clam shell buckets and road building machinery.
"MEAD-MORRISON" Steam and electric hoists and electric car pullers.
"DOMESTIC" Gasoline engines, pumps, hoists and compressors.
"NYE" Steam pumps.
"BEACH" Saw Rigs.
"WHITCOMB" Gasoline and electric locomotives.
"HAISS" Loaders and portable Belt Conveyors.
"KOPPEL" Industrial cars and track material.
"TELSMITH" Rock crushers, screens and gravel machinery.
"SAUERMAN" Cableway excavators and power scrapers.
"KEYSTONE" Steam Shovels and blast hole drills.
"MC-KIERNAN-TERRY" Pile hammers and jacks.
"HARDSOCG" Air drills.
"STERLING" Wheelbarrows and concrete carts.
"MULCONROY" Steam and air hose and rubber boots.
"CURRY" Wire reinforcing tyers.

Members of Associated Equipment Distributors

C. F. RABBEITT

Railway Exchange Bldg.,
ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI

Complete Building and Paving Equipment

REPRESENTING:

Koehring Company
C. H. & E. Mfg. Company
Metal Forms Corp.
Western Wheeled Scraper Co.
Littleford Brothers
Sterling Wheelbarrow Co.

Contractors Supply & Equipment Co.

1006-7 Guardian Life Building, ST. PAUL, MINN.

REPRESENTING

Orton & Steinbrenner cranes, buckets and steam shovels
Marsh Capron concrete mixers
Troy dump wagons and trailers
Iroquois road rollers
Sackett spouting
Universal rock crushers
Excavating shaker and revolving screens
Schramm compressors, pumps and hoists
Master belt conveyors
Bell steam and gas locomotives
Van Dorn electric drills and grinders
Wood steam rock drills
Fairbanks motors and engines
Biehl Industrial cars and equipment

Central Equipment Co.

Seventeenth and Walnut Streets,
ST. LOUIS, MO.

Austin-Western Road Machinery Co.
Ransome Concrete Machinery Co.
The Osgood Co.
The Shaw-Enochs Tractor Co.
Heltzel Steel Forms & Iron Co.
Owens Bucket Co.

Mortar Mixers, Engines, Pumps, Saws, Cars, Etc.
—Also Used Equipment—

E. A. MARTIN MACHINERY CO.

205 E. 4th Street, Joplin, Mo.

Boilers, Engines, Hoists, Air Compressors, Rock Drills, Steam Pumps, Centrifugal Pumps, Jaw Crushers, Crushing Rolls, Complete Crushing Plants, Complete Screening Plants. Our Own Shops, Our Own Mechanics.

Representing:
CONSTRUCTION MACHINERY COMPANY, Waterloo, Iowa.

Lawrence V. Fraley

PONTIAC BUILDING
ST. LOUIS MISSOURI

Material Handling Equipment
Road Building Equipment
and
Barber-Greene
Loaders and Conveyors

FUNKHOUSER EQUIPMENT CO.

242 Railway Exchange Bldg.,
KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

Representing:

Lakewood Engineering Co.
Northwest Engineering Co.
Domestic Engine & Pump Co.
Street Bros. Machine Works
Bain Wagon Company
"New Way" Engine Co.
Climax Engine Co.
Midwest Locomotive Works

THE GEO. F. SMITH COMPANY

REPRESENTING

T. L. Smith Co.
Smith Engineering Works
Sterling Wheelbarrow Co.
Nova Engine Co.
Insley Mfg. Co.
Clyde Iron Works
Blaw Knox Co.
Domestic Engine & Pump Co.
Sasgen Derrick Co.
Pawling & Harnischfeger Co.
Wyoming Shovel Works
Milwaukee Locomotive Mfg. Co.
Nye Steam Pump & Mchy. Co.
Union Iron Works
American Steel & Wire Co.
A. W. French & Co.
Shaw-Enochs Tractor Co.
George Haiss Mfg. Co.

ST. LOUIS

Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

Connelly Machinery Company

BILLINGS MONTANA

Construction, Municipal and Hauling Equipment

REPRESENTING:

Austin-Western Road Machinery Company
Western Wheeled Scraper Company
Holt Manufacturing Company
Marion Steam Shovel Company
Austin Machinery Corporation
Chalmers and Williams Company
Four Wheel Drive Auto Company
Barber-Greene Company
Blaw-Knox Company
Sterling Wheelbarrow Co.
Wyoming Shovel Works

BROWN & SITES COMPANY

Specialists in Contractors' Equipment

Main Office: **30 Church Street**
NEW YORK CITY

Representing

Chain Belt Company
Mundy Hoisting Engine Co.
Davenport Locomotive Company
Lawrence Machine Company
Pennsylvania Bridge Company

WESTERN SUPPLY COMPANY

802-812 East Iron St., BUTTE, MONTANA

REPRESENTING:

J. D. Adams & Company
Aldrich Pump Company
Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co.
(Crushers and Screens)
Erie Steam Shovel Company
The George Haiss Mfg. Co., Inc.
Novo Engine Company
Ransome Concrete Machinery Co.
Stroud & Company

Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

CONTRACTORS TRADING CO., Inc.

232 Fulton Street,
NEW YORK CITY

Representing:

ATLANTIC PUMPS
AND HOISTS

INTERSTATE

Machinery and Supply Company
OMAHA, NEB.

REX Mixers and Pavers
WONDER Mixers—Pumps—Hoists
NOVO Hoists—Pumps—Saw Rigs
HAISS Loaders
NORTH WEST Cranes and Shovels
RED-EDGE Shovels and Picks
IDEAL Block Machines
STERLING Wheelbarrows
CLYDE Hoists and Derricks
WILLIAMS Buckets
AMERICAN Wire Rope
HOTCHKISS Forms.

Member: Associated Equipment Distributors.

The Herbert Crapster Co., Inc.

No. 1 Madison Avenue, New York City

EASTERN & EXPORT REPRESENTATIVES

Minster Gasoline Locomotives
Biehl Industrial Cars
Cincinnati Frog & Switch Co.
Edwards Railway Motor Car Co.
Way Products Dump Bodies
Trailers.

"Brooks for Concrete Equipment"

R. E. BROOKS CO.

Equipment for Contractors

50 Church St. New York City

Representing

KOEHRING COMPANY
INSLEY MFG. CO.
C. H. & E. MFG. CO.
BLAW-KNOX CO.
NATIONAL HOISTING ENGINE CO.
H. W. ROOS CO.

DEWEY SUPPLY CORPORATION

152 West 42nd St., New York City

REPRESENTING

Best Tracklayer Tractors
Adams Leaning Wheel Road Graders
Baker Maney Tractor Scrapers
LaPlant-Choate Dump Wagons
LaPlant-Choate Trailers
Newport Culverts
Wiard Plows
LaPlant-Choate Stump Pullers
Chase Road Planers
Stroud Elevating Graders
Boss Mixers, Hoists and Saw Rigs
Interflash Highway Signals
Freeman Turntables
Mandt Dump Bodies

Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

FORSYTHE BROS.
30 Church Street, New York City
EASTERN AGENTS
for
Buffalo Hoist & Derrick Co.
MANUFACTURERS OF
Locomotive Cranes—Derricks
Hoisting Engines
Clamshell Buckets

J. C. HOUSTON
50 Church Street
NEW YORK CITY
Locomotive Cranes
EASTERN AGENT
The Browning Co., Cleveland, O.

GASTON & CO., Inc.
165 Broadway, N. Y.
Factory Representatives
N. Y., N. J., CONN. and EXPORT
REICHERT METAL CONCRETE FORMS
WALL FORMS
CIRCULAR FORMS
SILO FORMS
MAN HOLE FORMS
All with REICHERT PATENT LOCK.
Ask us about them.

The Hubbard-Floyd Co., Inc.
452 Lexington Avenue, New York
REPRESENTING
NORTHWEST ENGINEERING CO.
Crawler Cranes, Draglines and Shovels.
G. H. WILLIAMS CO.
Clamshell Buckets
KNICKERBOCKER CO.
Concrete Mixers — Portable Saw Rigs
BARNES MANUFACTURING CO.
Diaphragm Pressure and Centrifugal Pumps.

'Phones, Cortlandt 1736-2596
GINSBERG - PENN CO., Inc.
50 Church Street, New York City
Construction Equipment for Contractors
Warehouse stock for immediate delivery
EASTERN REPRESENTATIVES FOR
T. L. Smith Co.—Construction and Paving Mixers.
Byers Machine Company—Locomotive, Auto and Truckcranes.
Beach Mfg. Co.—Saw Rigs, Planers and Joiners.
Sterling Wheelbarrow Co.—Wheelbarrows and Carts.
O. K. Clutch & Machine Co.—Gasoline and Electric Hoists.
Metal Forms Corp.—Road Forms
Butler Equip. Co.—Bins and Measuring Hoppers.
Wehr Co.—Power Graders.
Domestic Engine & Pump Co.—Pumps.

Phone Cortlandt 1501
PHILIP T. KING
"The Crane Man"
30 Church St., New York
LOCOMOTIVE CRANES
Representative
Bedford Foundry & Machine Co.
Overhead Electric Traveling Cranes

E. GEORGE & CO., Inc.
407-9 Broadway New York City
Everything for the Contractor
Ideal Concrete Mixers
Elgin Brick Reclaimers
Economy Trestles
Worthington Gasoline Engines
"Let George do it"

Reading Engineering Co., Inc.
154 Nassau Street New York City
CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT
Complete Plants Sold or Rented
EASTERN AGENTS
BAY CITY DREDGE WORKS
Bay City Grading Excavators
Bay City Traction Cranes
Bay City Sand, Gravel & Clay Excavators
Bay City Land & Floating Dredges
SMITH & SONS MFG. CO.
Royal Line of Road Machinery
Wheel Scrapers—Drag Scrapers
Road Graders and Tractors
Plows—Rooters and Rollers

YOUR CO-OPERATION NEEDED

It is our desire to make our classified list a complete and reliable one. In case you are using any material or equipment in your work which you do not find listed on pages 3 to 45 we would appreciate your informing us about it.

CONTRACTORS' & ENGINEERS' MONTHLY
443 FOURTH AVE., NEW YORK

BREWSTER & WILLIAMS, Inc.

613 Dillaye Bldg. Syracuse, N. Y.

Contractors' Supplies and Equipment

"REX" Mixers and Pavers
Austin-Western Road Machinery
Blaw-Knox Steel Forms, Bins and Buckets
Northwest Shovels & Cranes
American Steel & Wire Co.'s Mesh Reinforcement
Carey Expansion Joint
Corrugated Bars
Evinrude Centrifugal and Pressure Pumps

Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

Telephone Cortlandt 5326, 5327

S. B. WHINERY, M. E.

Exporter & Manufacturers' Agent

95 Liberty Street New York

Representing:

American Well Works—Pumps—Centrifugal, Deep Well, Steam and Power, Steam Turbines, Well Drilling Machines, Condensers.

Western Electric Company—Motors, Generators, Etc.

Columbus Steam Pump Works—Pumps Simplex and Duplex, Steam and Power.

Graver Corporation—Water Softeners, Filters, etc.

York Heating and Ventilating Corporation—Unit Heaters, Unit Ventilators, Complete Ventilating Equipment.

Miller Equipment Co., Inc.

Syracuse - New York

Representing:

Telsmith
Oshkosh Mfg. Co.
Mead-Morrison Mfg. Co.
Bay City Dredge Wks.
Burch Plow Wks.
Lee Trailer & Body Co.
J. T. Tractors
Baker Scrapers
Sauerman Drag Scrapers

W. R. WILSON

ROOM 1850

50 Church St., New York City.

Representing:

The GALION IRON WORKS & MFG. CO.

REDFLEX DANGER SIGNALS

INDESTRUCTIBLE SIGN CO.
Street and Traffic Signs.

CONSTRUCTION MACHINERY CO.
WONDER Mixers, Block Machines, etc.

Phone Cortlandt 4108.

EARNEST BROS.

Charlotte, N. C. Raleigh, N. C.

REPRESENTING

KOEHRING Mixers, Pavers, Cranes, Bar Cutters and Benders.

BLAW-KNOX Steel Forms, Steel Bins, Measuring Batchers, Clamshell Buckets, Truck Turntables, Steel Buildings.

C. H. & E. Power Pumping Outfits, Saw Rigs, etc.

PARSONS Company Excavating and Backfilling Machinery.

AND OTHER WELL-KNOWN PRODUCTS

THE WHEELER-MURRAY CO.

Construction and Industrial Equipment

335-337 Ellicott St., Buffalo, N. Y. Builders Exchange, Rochester, N. Y.

REPRESENTING:

"Ransome" Pavers, Mixers, Towers, Chutes and Steel Forms.
"Nevo" Engines, Hoists, Pumps, Compressors and Sawrigs.
"Brownhoist" Locomotive Cranes and Clamshell Buckets.
"Erie" Aggremeter.
"National" Hoists, Derricks, Pile Hammers.
"Sidney" Wheelbarrows, Scrapers and Plows.
"Hotchkiss" Steel Road, Curb and Sidewalk forms.
"Hug" Turntables and Subgraders.
"International" Cars and Batch Boxes.
"Richmond Screw Anchor" Concrete Specialties.

Tractor & Machinery Sales Company

Post Office Box 881 ASHEVILLE, N. C.
Post Office Box 1311 GREENSBORO, N. C.

The HOLT MANUFACTURING COMPANY
The PAWLING & HARNISCHFEGER COMPANY
STOCKLAND ROAD MACHINERY CO.
The LAKEWOOD ENGINEERING COMPANY
The BAKER MANUFACTURING COMPANY
The MIAMI TRAILER COMPANY
HAISS MANUFACTURING COMPANY
BUCYRUS ROLLERS

THE GEO. B. CURD EQUIPMENT CO.
123 East Sixth Street Cincinnati
DISTRIBUTORS FOR
THE LAKEWOOD ENGINEERING CO.,
Complete line Contractors' and Industrial equipment.
C. L. BEST TRACTOR CO.,
Best Tracklayer Tractors.
SMITH & SONS MFG. CO.,
RoyTrac Multi Unit Wheel Scrapers, Royal and New Highways Graders, Road Plows, etc.
STROUD & COMPANY,
Little Red Dump Wagons and Elevating Graders.
BARNES MANUFACTURING CO.,
Pumping Machinery.
NORTHWEST CRAWLER CRANES & SHOVELS
Member Associated Equipment Distributors

POPE EQUIPMENT CO.
Kent Pope, *Mgr.*
Suite 826 Hanna Bldg.
CLEVELAND, OHIO
Transportation Engineers
Highway Trailers, All Sizes and Kinds.
Littleford Tar Kettles.
Garbage, Ash Collecting and other Municipal Equipment.
Baker Snow Plows, Holt Caterpillar Tractor, Good Roads Machinery Co., Less-Men Loaders.

The Queen City Supply Co.
Pearl and Elm Sts., Cincinnati, Ohio.
REPRESENTING:
T. L. Smith Co.—Building and Paving Mixers.
Clyde Iron Works Co.—Hoisting Engines.
Novo Engine Co.—Pumps, Saw Rigs, etc.
Heltzel Steel Form & Iron Co.—Road Forms.
Wyoming Shovel Co.—Red Edge Picks and Shovels.
Watson Truck Corporation—Dump Wagons, Tractors and Trailers.
Cincinnati's Largest Equipment House.
MEMBER
ASSOCIATED EQUIPMENT DISTRIBUTORS

Selbert Milburn Co.
141 NORTH FRONT ST., COLUMBUS, OHIO
REPRESENTING
Smith Pavers and Building Mixers
Smith Crushers and Washing Screens
Insley Concrete Handling Machinery
Owen Clamshell Buckets
Orr & Sembower Hoisting Engines and Boilers
Thomas Electric Hoists
Domestic Pumping Outfits and Compressors
Heltzel Steel Road Forms
Sasgen Derricks
Insley Guy and Stiffleg Derricks
Dobbie Derrick Fittings
Huber Road Rollers
Haiss Loaders and Conveyors
Sunbury Car Unloaders
Littleford Tar Heating Kettles
Austin Trenchers and Backfillers
Joyce Jacks

Bacon Engineering Sales Co.
Marvin J. Bacon, *Manager.*
3rd floor Rose Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.
REX Paving Mixers.
REX Building Mixers.
CLYDE Steam, Gas and Electric Hoists.
McMYLER Cranes.
ORD Finishing Machines.
CLEVELAND WAREHOUSE
Rental Service

SYKES COMPANY
32 East Main Street
COLUMBUS, OHIO
Distributors:—
Holt Caterpillar Tractors
Miami Trailers
Osgood Shovels
Wood Hoists and Bodies
Baker-Maney Scrapers
Good Roads Machinery Co. (Full line)
Barnes Pumps

THE W. M. PATTISON SUPPLY CO.
777 Rockwell Ave. Cleveland, Ohio
REPRESENTING:
Orr & Sembower Hoisting Engines
Domestic Pump & Engine Co.
American Saw Mill Machinery Co.
Sasgen Derrick Co.
Jaeger Machine Co.
Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

Everything for the Contractor
The best of its kind
The W. W. Williams Co.
COLUMBUS, CLEVELAND, TOLEDO, CINCINNATI
REPRESENTING
The Koehring Company
The Sterling Motor Truck Co.
The C. H. & E. Mfg. Co.
The Galion Iron Works & Mfg. Co.
The Monarch Tractor Co.
The Sterling Wheelbarrow Co.
and other well-known manufacturers of contractors equipment.

T. J. LANE EQUIPMENT COMPANY

Everything for the Contractor

SPRINGFIELD, OHIO

Representing

The Chain Belt Company. Rex Pavers, Building Mixers
Jaeger Machine Company. Mixers and Pavers
Heltzel Steel Form Company. Steel Road Forms
Barnes Manufacturing Company. Road and Diaphragm Pumps
Freeman Manufacturing Co. Turntables for Road Builders
Erie Steel Cons. Company. Agrameter for Loading Trucks
C. S. Johnson Company. Steel Bins
Bay City Dredge Co. Cranes, Grading and Sewer Excavators
Specialty Eng. Company. Truck and Wagon Loaders
Street Brothers. Steam, Electric and Gasoline Hoists.
Sasgen Derrick Company. All Kinds of Derricks
Jas. Honhorst Company. Tar Heaters and Sand Dryers
Indianapolis Exc. Company. Slackline Cableway Buckets.

CONTRACTORS' EQUIPMENT. CONBOY CO. CONSTRUCTION MACHINERY.

Perry Bldg., *Philadelphia*

REPRESENTING

Baker-Manay Scrapers
Buffalo Hoists and Derricks
Beach Gravel Screens
Charter Fuel Oil & Kerosene Engines
Northern Conveyors
Minster Gasoline Engines
Yale Dump Bodies
Best Tractors
Clamshell Buckets
Burch Stone Spreaders
Cars, Track, Batch Boxes, Crushers, Boilers, Compressors, Pumps Graders, Cranes.

W. A. KUHLMAN & CO.

CONTRACTORS' EQUIPMENT

340-342-344 Water Street, TOLEDO, OHIO

Smith Pavers and Building Mixers
Smith Crushers and Quarry Equipment
Sauerman Drag Line Outfits
Barber-Greene Loaders and Conveyors
Barnes Pumping Outfits
Clyde Hoists and Derricks
Heltzel Steel Road and Sidewalk Forms
Sasgen Wooden Derricks and Winches
Dunn Road Finishing Machine
Northwest Cranes, Shovels and Draglines
Insley Steel Towers and Mast Hoist Outfits
Air Compressors, Saw Tables, Wire Rope, etc.

Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

H. L. COX

1201 Colonial Trust Building

Philadelphia, Pa. Spruce 8890

MARION STEAM SHOVELS

STEAM—GAS—ELECTRIC

SMALL FULL REVOLVING SHOVELS
MODEL 21—¾ YARD
MODEL 32—1¼ YARD
MODEL 37—1½ YARD
TRACTION "CATERPILLAR" RAILROAD

RAILROAD TYPE SHOVELS
LARGE FULL REVOLVING
DRAGLINES—DREDGES
DITCHERS—LOG LOADERS

THE NATIONAL SUPPLY CO.

ST. CLAIR STREET, TOLEDO, OHIO

Contractors' Machinery and Supplies

SALES AGENTS FOR

RANSOME MIXERS AND PAVERS
NOVO ENGINES, PUMPS AND HOISTING MACHINERY
INGERSOLL-RAND AIR COMPRESSORS
CAMERON, GARDNER AND VIKING PUMPS
WYOMING (RED EDGE) SHOVELS
AKRON WHEELBARROWS AND CONCRETE CARTS
SASGEN DERRICKS

And other well-known lines

Large Stocks for immediate delivery

Dravo Equipment Company

220 Arch Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

MARSH-CAPRON Concrete Mixers.
KWIK-MIX Tilting Mixers.
HOTCHKISS Sidewalk, Curb and Gutter Forms.
HOTCHKISS Road Forms.
HAISS Clam Shell Buckets.
HAISS Holding Drums.
HAISS Loaders and Conveyors.
SUNBURY Car Unloaders.
INTERNATIONAL Cars and Track.
CARTER Pumps.
MANSFIELD Slackline Excavators.
MILBURN Lights, etc.

J. WALKER WILSON

CONTRACTORS' MACHINERY

905 Mahoning Bank Bldg.

YOUNGSTOWN OHIO

EXCLUSIVE SALES AGENT

For Keystone Driller Company in Northern Ohio and Northwestern Pennsylvania.

Keystone Traction Steam Shovel for Road Grading, Trenching, Back-Filling, and Cellar Digging

Bell Telephone Main 5762—Ohio State 6497

EDELEN & BOYER COMPANY

Construction and Industrial Equipment

235 Commercial Trust Bldg. Philadelphia, Pa.

Representing:

"Foote" Paving Mixers
"Freeman" Turntables
"P & H." Gasoline Cranes
"Western" Road-Builders Cars
"Adams" Leaning Wheel Graders
"Clyde" Steam Gas & Electric Hoists
"Clyde" Derricks
"Jeffrey" Wagon Loaders
"Columbus" Conveyors
Wire Rope
Canvas Covers and Burlap
"Wonder" Tilting Mixers
"Miles" Block Machines
"Miles" Power Tampers
"P. & H." Trenching Machines
"Pulsometer" Steam Pumps
"Union" Steam Pile Hammers
"Portable" Saw Rigs
"Heltzel" Sidewalk and Curb Forms
"Heltzel" Armour Stee l Road Forms and Finishing Machines.

Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

ALFRED J. FORSCHNER CO.

Real Estate Trust Bldg.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.
REPRESENTING:

Penn Bridge Co.—Derricks, Traction Cranes.
J. T. Tractor Co.—Tractors.
Mandt Company—Gravity Dump Bodies.
Vulcan Iron Works—Contractors and Industrial Locomotives, Steam and Gasoline.
Sauerman Bros.—Cable Excavators and Power Scrapers.
Moore Bros.—Moore Speedcrane.

Standard Supply & Equipment Co.

13th and Cherry Streets, Philadelphia, Pa.
REPRESENTING:

American Cement Machine Co., Keokuk, Iowa, Concrete Mixers, Hoists.
Baker Mfg. Co., Springfield, Ill., Baker-Maney 4 wheel Scrapers, Baker graders.
Clark Tructractor Co., Buchanan, Wis., Clark Tructractors for Industrial and Contractors' use.
Ideal Engine Co., Lansing, Mich., Ideal Gasoline Engines, Hoists and Pumps.
Storms Mfg. Co., Crawfordsville, Ind., Steel Collapsible one-man Culvert Forms.
Owen Bucket Company, Cleveland Ohio, Clamshell Buckets.
A. Leschen Sons Co., Wire Rope Cableways.
Acme Wagon Co., Dump Wagons, Carts, etc.

GILES & RANSOME

1008 Commonwealth Bldg, Philadelphia, Pa.
406 Builders Exchange, Baltimore, Md.

Ransome Concrete Machinery Co.—Concrete Mixers and Appliances.
Orr & Sembower, Inc.—Engines, Boilers, Hoists, etc.
Blaw-Knox Company—Clam-shell Buckets, Steel Forms, Steel Buildings.
Richmond Screw Anchor Company—Concrete Specialties.
The Barnes Mfg. Company—Centrifugal Diaphragm and Force Pumps.
Northwest Engineering Co.—Gasoline Cranes and shovels.

SEE THE WARD LINE

Lee T. Ward Co.
617 FILBERT ST., PHILADELPHIA

Akron Barrow Co.
C. H. & E. Mfg. Co.
Ideal Machinery Co.
Insley Mfg. Co.
Koehring Co.
Wyoming Shovel Co.
Byers Machine Co.
Metaform Road Rail
Jaeger Machine Co.
National Hoisting Eng. Co.
Watson Wagon Corp.
Smith & Sons Mfg. Co.

LIGHT RAILWAY EQUIPMENT CO.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

FROGS—SWITCHES—CARS

REPRESENTING
H. K. PORTER COMPANY
LOCOMOTIVES

Beckwith Machinery Co.

PITTSBURGH, PA.
Cleveland, Ohio Charleston, W. Va.
REPRESENTING:

Smith Mixers and Pavers
Insley Towers and Chutes
Beckwith Compressors
Baker Maney Scrapers
Sterling Wheelbarrows
Wyoming Shovels
Best Tractors
Pulsometer Pumps
Barnes Pumps
Sasgen Derricks
P & H Gas Shovels
Dobbie Derrick Fittings
Smith Crushers
Mead-Morrison Hoists and Engines
Nagle Boilers
Leschen Wire Rope
Biehl and Blaw Buckets
Sidney Scrapers
Milwaukee Locomotives
McKiernan-Terry Pile Hammers
LeRoi and Hercules Engines
Lee Dump Bodies
Universal Forms Clamps

Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

J. Jacob Shannon & Co.

1744 Market Street 1744
PHILADELPHIA
REPRESENTING:

Smith Concrete Mixers and Pavers
Novo Gasoline Engines and Outfits
Sterling Wheelbarrows
Yale Industrial Trucks and Chain Hoists
McKiernan-Terry Pile Hammers
Mundy Hoisting Engines
Williams Clam Shell Buckets
Gregg Dump Cars
Roebling Wire Rope
Emerson Pumps
Wyoming Shovels

John H. Carlin Machine Company

Sandusky-Lacock Sts. Pittsburgh, Pa.

Contractor and Mine Equipments

Hoisting Engines, Concrete Mixers, Boilers, Pumps, Derricks.
"Clyde" Hoists and Derricks, etc.

IN PITTSBURGH!

RUANE MACHINERY CO.

Represents:

RANSOME CONCRETE MACHINERY CO.—Mixers, Pavers, Chuting Plants.

LOCOMOTIVE CRANE CO. OF AMERICA—Little Giant Road Cranes.

IDEAL CONCRETE MACHINERY COMPANY—Concrete Block Plants.

Warehouse, Office and Yard:

Corner W. Robinson and Dasher Streets

NIXON-HASSELLE CO.

Chattanooga, Tennessee

CONTRACTORS' EQUIPMENT

American Hoist and Derricks
Blaw-Knox Buckets and Forms
C. H. & E. Saw Rigs, Pumps and Hoists
Cameron Pumps
Ingersoll-Rand Compressors
Lee Bodies, Trailers and Loaders
Rex Mixers and Pavers
Fenestra Steel Sash
Also Wheelbarrows — Carts — Benders—Cutters—Shovels—etc.

"He Profits Most, Who Serves Best."

Geo. W. Ziegler Machinery Co.

EQUIPMENT

528 First Ave. Pittsburgh, Pa.

REPRESENTING

Koehring Co.
Osgood Co.
C. H. & E. Manufacturing Co.
Stroudsburg Engine Works
Watson Wagon Co.
Holt Manufacturing Co.
Smith & Sons Mfg. Co.
Union Iron Works Co.
Anchor Concrete Machinery Co.
Metal Forms Co.

C. TURNER COMPANY

922 James Building
Chattanooga, Tennessee

Machinery & Contractors' Equipment

Representing:

CLYDE IRON WORKS
GARDNER GOVERNOR CO.
THE OSGOOD CO.
SMITH ENGINEERING WORKS
T. L. SMITH CO.

STANDARD MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT CO.

SPARTANBURG, SOUTH CAROLINA

CONTRACTORS' SUPPLIES and EQUIPMENT

Cummer Asphalt Plants.
Farquhar Boilers and Engines.
Littleford Company Asphalt tools.
MultiFoote Pavers.
Buffalo-Springfield Rollers.
Republic Concrete Mixers.
Heltzel Steel Road Forms.
Erie Steam Shovels and Cranes.
Barber-Greene Loaders and Elevators.
Eagle Dump Wagons.
Easton Dump Bodies and Turntables.
Hug Co. Sub-graders and Turntables.
Barnes and Domestic Pumps.
Emerson Steam Pumps.
Simplicity Steam Pumps.
Oil Pumps and Burners.
Handy Sack Cleaners & Balers.
Northern Conveyors and Unloaders.
Burch Plow Works Company.
Western Wheeled Scrapers and Pans
Baker-Maney Graders.
Sterling Wheel Barrows.
Wyoming Shovels and Picks.
U. S. Asphalt Expansion Joints.
Carbic Lights & Welding Outfits
Storage Bins and Tanks.
Thompson Bros. Co. Warning Signals.
Concrete and Metal Pipe.
Shaw-Enocha Tractor Co.

R. L. HARRIS

KNOXVILLE, TENN.

Representing:

Good Roads Machinery Co.
General Motors Truck Co.
Foote Concrete Machine Co.
American Cement & Machinery Co.
Western Wheeled Scraper Co.
Wood Drill Works
Orr & Sembower
C. L. Best Tractor Co.
Novo Engine Co.
Blaw-Knox Co.
Erie Steam Shovel Co.

Mills Contractors Equipment Co.

CHATTANOOGA, TENNESSEE

REPRESENTING

Pate-Root-Heath Co.,
Western Wheeled Scraper Co.,
Erie Pump & Engine Co.,
Metal Forms Corporation,
Bates Machine & Tractor Co.,
G. H. Williams Co.,
Conneaut Shovel Co.,
Toledo Wheelbarrow Co.,
International Crusher Co.,
Plymouth Gasoline Locom't've
Scrapers, Plows, etc.,
Centrifugal Pumps,
Metal Road and Sewer Forms,
Tractors and Accessories,
Clamshell Buckets,
Shovels and Scoops,
Bull Frog Wheelbarrows,
Crushing Machinery,
Watson Wagon Co.,
Watson Wagons and Trucks,
American Cement Machinery Co. Mixers, Hoists,
Fairbanks-Morse Co.,
Motors, Engines, Pumps.

We carry in stock for quick shipments a complete line of small tools.

We specialize in New and Relaying Rails.

Halloran-McLean Tractor Co., Inc.

MEMPHIS, TENN.

Representing:

Holt "Caterpillar" Tractors
Stockland Quick-Lift Road-Graders
Sidney Wheel, Drag and Fresno Scrapers, Plows Wheelbarrows, Concrete Carts
Miami Reversible Tractor Trailers
Rex Concrete Mixers and Pavers
Kwik-Mix Concrete Mixers
Watson Dump Wagons
Dixoyl Lubricant for "Caterpillars"

W. A. NELSON

Dist. Mgr. KOEHRING CO.

Louisville, Ky.
523 Court Place

Memphis, Tenn.
Exchange Bldg.

Koehring—Concrete Mixers, Cranes, Draglines, Shovels, Bar Benders, Bar Cutters.

C. H. & E.—Pumps, Hoists, Mortar Mixers, Saw Rigs.

Metal Forms Corp.—Road Forms, Man Hole Forms, Building Forms.

JAMES McGRAW, Inc.

Machinery and Supplies

Richmond - - Va.

CARRYING IN STOCK

Akron Wheelbarrows
Woods Molybdenum Steel Shovels
Williamsport Wire Rope
Jaeger Concrete Mixers
Clyde Hoists and Derricks
Diamond Mechanical Rubber Goods
Hose-Belting, Packing, Etc.

We solicit your inquiries

Wilson - Weesner & Co.

NASHVILLE, TENN.

Contractors' Equipment Carried in Stock

REPRESENTING

Koehring Co.
Western Wheeled Scraper Co.
Austin-Western R. M. Co.
Concrete Steel Co.
Ingersoll-Rand Co.
Construction Machinery Co.
General Motors Truck Co.

SMITH - COURTNEY CO.

7th and Bainbridge Streets, Richmond, Va.

REPRESENTING

AUSTIN MACHINERY CORP.—Asphalt Plants, Backfillers, Tampers and Finishing Machines. Cranes, Steam and Gasoline. Draglines, Steam and Gasoline. Shovels, Steam, Gasoline and Electric. Pavers, Steam and Gasoline. Concrete Mixers.

ACME ROAD MACHINERY CO.—Crushers, Elevators, Graders, Dump Carts and Wagons, Limestone Pulverizers, Screens, Rollers, Steam and Gasoline.

NOVO ENGINE CO.—Air Compressors, Stationary and Portable, Steam, Electric and Gasoline Driven. Engines, Pumps and Hoists.

J. S. MUNDY HOISTING ENGINE CO.—Hoisting Equipment of all kinds.

SULLIVAN MACHINERY CO.—Steam and Air Drills and Compressors.

LEWTER F. HOBBS Inc.

NORFOLK, VA.

CONTRACTORS' EQUIPMENT

Bought — Sold — Rebuilt — Rented

Knickerbocker — Concrete Mixers, Saw Rigs, Mortar Mixers.
Penna.—Asphalt Plants.
Dunn—Road Finishers.
Littleford—Paving Tools.
Insley—Chutes, Buckets, Towers, Derricks, Buggies.
Overland—Cranes.
Any machine — new or used.

Tractor & Machinery Sales Company

Richmond, Virginia

REPRESENTING

The HOLT MANUFACTURING COMPANY
The PAWLING & HARNISCHFEGER COMPANY
STOCKLAND ROAD MACHINERY CO.
The BAKER MANUFACTURING COMPANY
The MIAMI TRAILER COMPANY
HAISS MANUFACTURING COMPANY
BUCYRUS ROLLERS

EARNEST BROS.

805 E. Franklin St., Richmond, Va.

REPRESENTING

KOEHRING Mixers, Pavers, Cranes, Bar Cutters and Benders.
BLAW-KNOX Steel Forms, Steel Bins, Measuring Batchers, Clamshell Buckets, Truck Turntables, Steel Buildings.
C. H. & E. Power Pumping Outfits.
PARSONS Company Excavating and Backfilling Machinery.
AND OTHER WELL KNOWN PRODUCTS

GENERAL MACHINERY CO.

Engineers and Machinery Merchants

SPOKANE, WASH.

Agents for and Builders of High-Grade Equipment

Smith & Sons "Royal" Road Machinery
American Cement Machine Co.
Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co.
De Laval Steam Turbine Co.
John A. Roebling Sons' Co.
Mechanical Rubber Co.

HOFIUS-FERRIS EQUIPMENT CO.

SPOKANE, WASH.

Erie Steam Shovels
Russell Graders
Best Tractors
Rex Pavers, Mixers
Novo Engines, Hoists, Pumps
Insley Concrete Placing Equipment
Orr & Sembower Hoists, Boilers
RED EDGE Shovels
Allis Chalmers Crushers
Shay Geared Locomotives
Sterling Wheelbarrows
Logging & R. R. Supplies
Williams Buckets.

Member Associated Equipment Distributors.

PHILLIP GROSS HARDWARE & SUPPLY CO.

216 THIRD STREET MILWAUKEE, WIS.

Road Builders' and Contractors' Equipment

ACME—Crushers, Screens, Screening Plants, Elevators, Engine Road Graders, Small Graders, Gasoline Locomotives, Spreading and Dumping Wagons, Wagon Cars, Conveyors, Stone and Gravel Bins.

BEACH—Drag Line Buckets and Hoists, Wet Gravel Screening Plants, Road Drags.

WIARD—Road and Concrete Plows.

JAEGER—Concrete Mixers.

KILBOURN & JACOBS—Wheeled Scrapers and Slushers.

COMPLETE STOCK IN MILWAUKEE

BOEHCK-LOWE MACHINERY CO.

71 W. Water St. Milwaukee, Wis.

Contractors' and Industrial Equipment

Insley—Steel Towers, Steel Derricks, Industrial Cars
T. L. Smith—Concrete Mixers Concrete Pavers, Excavators.
Allis-Chalmers—Crushers, Screens, Elevators, Pumps Motors, Compressors.
Heltzel Steel Forms, Road Forms, Curb and Gutter Forms.
Williamsport Wire Rope
Novo EngineCo., Gasoline and Kerosene Engines
Air Compressors, Pumping Outfits, Hoisting Outfits, Sawing Outfits.
Smith & Sons, Road Graders, Plows, Scrapers, Wheelers.
J. S. Mundy—Hoisting Engines
Dunn Road Machinery Co., Concrete Road Finisher
Sand and Gravel Handling Plants Designed and Equipped.

Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

Hunter Machinery Co.

MILWAUKEE, WIS.

Warehouse, Shop and Office on 16th St. Viaduct near S. Canal St.

Carrying in Stock

Chain Belt Mixers, **Clyde** Hoists, **Blaw-Knox** Buckets, Bins and Road Forms, **Northwest** Cranes and Shovels, **Leschen** Wire Rope, **Best** Tractors, **Baker** Maney Scrapers, **Sasgen** Derricks, **Le Roi** Engines, **Western** Wheeled Scrapers, **Shawnee** Graders, **Carbic** Lights, **Sullivan** Compressors.

Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

CHADWICK BROS. CO.

CONTRACTORS' EQUIPMENT

432 BROADWAY MILWAUKEE

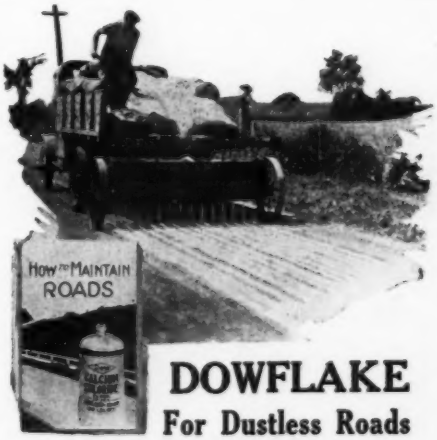
Phone Broadway 2141

RANSOME Paving Mixers, Building Mixers.
CRAWLER CRANES, Shovels and Draglines.
AMERICAN Gasoline Locomotives, Cars, Boxes and Track.
HOLT "Caterpillar" Tractors
BARBER-GREENE Self-Feeding Bucket Loaders. Portable and Permanent Conveyors.
LEE Gravity Dump Bodies, also LEE Special Flat Dump Body for Ford Trucks.

HAVE YOU SEEN

the lists of valuable catalogs on pages 75 and 76? A careful study of these pages will be of help to you in locating the machinery, materials or apparatus you want.

CATALOGS YOU NEED



DOWFLAKE

For Dustless Roads

Road officials have noted a marked spirit of public approval of the dustless roads and the low cost maintenance records made public by the use of DOWFLAKE.

Write for booklet "How To Maintain Roads."

THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY <DOW> Midland, Mich. U.S.A.
60 West Street, New York City

SALAMANDERS

A Cold Weather Necessity.

For Use of Contractors and Builders on Buildings and Construction Jobs. Also for Heating Warehouses. Will keep Concrete from Freezing.

Immediate Shipments from Stock.
Specifications and Prices on Request.

LITTLEFORD BROS.

500 E. Pearl Street **Cincinnati, Ohio**

Reg. U.S. Pat. Off., Canada and other countries

EAGLE MIKADO PENCIL
No. 174

The YELLOW PENCIL
With the
RED BAND

Made by The Largest Pencil Factory in The World.

EAGLE PENCIL CO., New York, U. S. A.

WANTED

DISTRIBUTORS to HANDLE STEEL TRUCK BODIES

Address Box ABC

CARE THE CIVIC PRESS
443 4th Avenue
N. Y. C.

Statement of the Ownership, Management, Circulation, etc., Required by the Act of Congress of August 24, 1912, of The Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly, Published Monthly at New York, N. Y., October 1, 1923.

State of New York, County of New York, ss.:

Before me, a Commissioner of Deeds, in and for the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared EDGAR J. BUTTENHEIM, who, having been duly sworn according to law, deposes and says that he is the Business Manager of CONTRACTORS' & ENGINEERS MONTHLY and that the following is, to the best of his knowledge and belief, a true statement of the ownership, management, etc., of the aforesaid publication for the date shown in the above caption, required by the Act of August 24, 1912, embodied in Section 443, Postal Laws and Regulations, printed on the reverse of this form, to wit:

1. That the names and addresses of the publisher, editor, managing editor, and business manager are:

Publisher	THE CIVIC PRESS, Inc.,	443 4th Ave., N. Y. C.
Editor	THEO. R. KENDALL,	" "
Managing Editor	THEO. R. KENDALL,	" "
Business Manager	EDGAR J. BUTTENHEIM,	" "

2. That the owners are: (Give names and addresses of individual owners, or, if a corporation, give its name and the names and addresses of stockholders owning or holding 1 per cent or more of the total amount of stock).

THE CIVIC PRESS (Incorporated)	443 4th Ave., N. Y. C.
Stockholders: EDGAR J. BUTTENHEIM	HAROLD S. BUTTENHEIM
HERBERT K. SAXE L. P. ANDERSON	443 4th Ave., N. Y. C.
MARIAN V. BUTTENHEIM	Yonkers, N. Y.
EDNA B. VAN BUREN	Phila., Penna.
S. F. PALMER, Madison, N. J., MARY V. FULLER, Glen Ridge, N. J.	

3. That the known bondholders, mortgagees, and other security holders owning or holding 1 per cent or more of total amount of bonds, mortgages or other securities are: (If there are none, so state) None.

4. That the two paragraphs next above, giving the names of the owners, stockholders, and security holders, if any, contain not only the list of stockholders and security holders as they appear upon the books of the company but also, in cases where the stockholder or security holder appears upon the books of the company as trustee or in any other fiduciary relation, the name of the person or corporation for statements embracing affiant's full knowledge and belief as to the circumstances and conditions under which stockholders and security holders who do not appear upon the books of the company as trustees, hold stock and securities in a capacity other than that of a bona fide owner; and this affiant has no reason to believe that any other person, association, or corporation has any interest direct or indirect in the said stock, bonds, or other securities than as so stated by him.

EDGAR J. BUTTENHEIM, Business Manager

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 26th day of September, 1923. H. RABOTTI
New York County Clerk's No. 59. Commissioner of Deeds
(My commission expires February 13, 1925).

CAST IRON PIPE

TYPES	FOR
Bell and Spigot	Water mains
Flanged	Steam mains
Plain End	Gas mains
Flexible Joint	Submarine lines

FITTINGS

Bell and Spigot	Water
Flanged	Steam
Special	Gas and Oil

CASTINGS

Chemical	Hydraulic
Sugar House	Machinery
Semi-steel	Railroad

Send for descriptive literature.

United States Cast Iron Pipe & Foundry Co.

General Office, Burlington, New Jersey

Philadelphia, 1421 Chestnut St.
Chicago, 122 So. Michigan Blvd.
San Francisco, Monadnock Bldg.
Dallas, Tex. Magolia Bldg.
Pittsburgh, Henry W. Oliver Bldg.
St. Louis, Security Bldg.
New York, 71 Broadway.
Birmingham, Ala., American Trust Bldg.
Kansas City, Mo., Interstate Bldg.
Buffalo, 957 E. Ferry St.
Cleveland, 1150 E. 26th St.
Minneapolis, Plymouth Bldg.
Cincinnati, Ohio, Dixie Terminal Bldg.

Ford Meter Testing Machines

"The Tester That Tests"

Grit or deleterious chemicals—or mineral contents in the water wear away meters. Where wear is rapid, small flows are not registered—and large flows only partially—what does this mean to the revenue of the water department, let us take small example.

500 meters (domestic) daily average consumption 250 gal.	125,000
Meters average 5% slow and therefore register	118,500
Flow unaccounted for and for which no revenue received	6,500

At low rate of 20c per 100 gals. ..... $1.25 per day
37.50 per month
450.00 per year.

And it is a well recognized fact that the best meters made begin to lose their efficiency the moment they are placed in service.

Five per cent is a small loss. Where meters are never tested or inspected till they stop, the loss is enormous.

Ford Meter Testing machines pay for themselves many times over. They are in use in many of America's largest cities as well as the smallest. We have standard equipment; also made specials.

Write for our book of Ford Meter Testing Machines. It gives you complete information.

Ford Meter Box Company

WABASH, INDIANA

Manufacturers of Meter settings and accessories, and Meter testing machines

CLARK

Water Works Specialties

Valve Boxes
Pipe Pushers
Service Boxes
Valve Housings
Pipe Test Plugs
Special Castings
Municipal Castings
Metal Name Plates
Coal Hole Frames
Bridge Rockers
Pipe Jointers
Pipe Cutters

Send for Catalog No. 20.

H. W. CLARK CO.
Mattoon - Illinois

WATER METERS

for

Every Class of Service

The "Arctic" Frost Bottom Meter.

Meters for Gas, Oil, Air, Gasoline, Oxygen, Hydrogen, Acetylene and other Fluids.

Gas and Water Meter PROVERS

PITTSBURGH METER COMPANY

East Pittsburgh, Pa.

NEW YORK—50 Church Street
CHICAGO—5 So. Wabash Ave.
KANSAS CITY—Mutual Bldg.
COLUMBIA—1433 Main Street
SEATTLE—803 Madison Street
LOS ANGELES—Union Bank Bldg.

TRIDENT PROTECTUS
STANDS ALONE

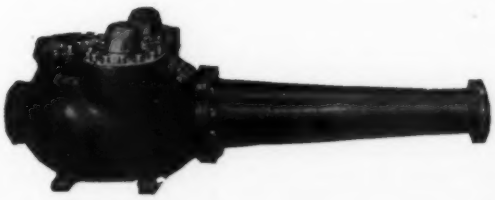
The Only

Fire Service Meter

Approved by the

Underwriters' Laboratories

INCORPORATED



NEPTUNE METER COMPANY
50 EAST 42nd STREET, NEW YORK
CHICAGO BOSTON · SANFRANCISCO
ATLANTA LOS ANGELES · SEATTLE
PORTLAND ST. LOUIS
Makers of the Trident Water Meter

—and Wallingford, Conn.

181 tons of Universal Cast Iron Pipe laid here for water supply. Installation includes line laid under river.

THE CENTRAL FOUNDRY COMPANY

Subsidiary of

IRON PRODUCTS CORPORATION

41 East 42nd Street, New York

Sales Offices: New York Chicago Birmingham Dallas San Francisco

UNIVERSAL CAST IRON PIPE

tight, flexible *no calking* *no bell holes*

PIPE AND JOINT ARE 'ONE'

A Meter for the South

The New Badger All-Bronze Water Meter

The Southern Type Badger Disc Meter is designed for use where there is no danger of freezing. Provision is made in the construction of the meters to meet the conditions incident to warmer climates. They are made with all-bronze housings and have all of the predominant characteristics of the well-known Badger disc meters including large capacity, extreme sensitiveness, and accurate registration of all flows. We also make frost-proof meters for northern services.

BADGER METER MFG. CO.

841-847 30th STREET, MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN

111 W. WASHINGTON STREET
CHICAGO, ILL.

414 INTERSTATE BLDG.
KANSAS CITY, MO.

32 COURT STREET
BROOKLYN, N. Y.

1621-39 FIFTEENTH STREET
DENVER, COLO.

DIRECTORY of ENGINEERS, CONTRACTORS, ARCHITECTS, ETC.

INTELLIGENT PLANNING — PROPER CONSTRUCTION

AMERICAN PARK BUILDERS
Landscape Architects and Engineers,
201 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ills.
Designers and Builders of
Parks, Golf Courses, Cemeteries, Parked Subdivisions, Institutional Grounds and other Landscape Projects.
Surveys, plans, estimates, engineering and supervision of construction.
Myron H. West, Pres.

BANKS & CRAIG
51 East 42nd St., New York City
709 Telegraph Building Harrisburg, Pa.
721 District National Bank Washington, D. C.
Municipal, hydraulic and sanitary engineers.
Design, operation, valuation.

PARKS
Consultation, Surveys, Plans, Specifications, Supervision.
GEORGE BURNAP
Washington, D. C.

E. T. ARCHER & CO.
Consulting Engineers
Steam & Hydraulic Power Plants, Water, Sewerage, Paving, Roads, Appraisals, Testimony, Reports,
609-10-11-12 New England Bldg., Kansas City, Missouri.

GEORGE L. BEAN
201 N. Broad Street,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Water Supply; Water Works. Reports, Design, Appraisals.

THOMAS F. BOWE
CONSULTING ENGINEER
REPORTS — WATER, SEWERAGE,
VALUATION — TREATMENT OF
DESIGN — SEWAGE
OPERATION — INDUSTRIAL PLANTS
110 William Street,
New York City

F. K. ASHWORTH
Civil Engineer
Municipal, Structural and Drainage Improvements, Town Planning, Reports on Florida Projects.
Columbia Bldg., MIAMI, FLA.

Howard D. Bennett
Consulting and Contracting Eng'r.
Dredges of all types Designed and Built for every service. Municipal Fire, Ice and Ferry Boats, Harbor and Terminal Development. Plans, Specifications, Reports, Etc.
2114 Allendale St., Baltimore, Md.

Chester Engrs., The J. N.
J. N. Chester — D. E. Davis
J. F. LaBoon — J. T. Campbell
E. E. Bankson
Consulting, Hydraulic, Sanitary and Valuation Engineers.
Union Bank Bldg. Pittsburgh, Pa.

FREDERICK SNARE CORPORATION Formerly THE SNARE AND TRIEST CO.
CONTRACTING ENGINEERS
114 Liberty Street, New York
Harbor Works, Railroads, Bridges, Industrial Plants, Sugar Plants, Steel and Masonry Construction, Tanks, Pipe Lines, Water Works.
Cable Address, Santee, New York. Western Union and Lieber Codes Used.
Cable Address, Pawnee, Havana. Havana Office, Zulueta 36 D.

FREDERICK TENCH, President — GEORGE O. WAGNER, Vice-Pres. & Treas.
HOWARD H. SHERWIN, Vice-Pres. & Gen. Manager
THE TERRY & TENCH CO., Inc.
ENGINEERS and CONTRACTORS
GRAND CENTRAL TERMINAL — NEW YORK CITY

THE J. G. WHITE ENGINEERING CORPORATION
ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS
43 Exchange Place - - New York

WATSON G. CLARK
Consulting Highway Engineer
Reports Design Supervision
Mem. Am. S. C. E. Mem. Am. S. M. E.
30 Church St., New York

Harrison Mertz & Emlen Inc.,
Engineering & Construction.
Sewage Disposal, Water Supply
Landscape Contracting.
Franklin Bank Building,
Philadelphia, Pa.

Keller, Henry E.
Contracting Engineer
Specializing in the Design and Construction of Bulkheads, Piers, Docks, Cofferdams, Foundations, etc., of Timber and Concrete.
207 Bedford Bldg., Miami, Fla.
P. O. Box 1035.

C. & I. ENGINEERING CO.
(Commercial & Industrial)
Consulting, Designing and Supervising Engineers.
Appraising, Reporting, Financing.
LUFKIN, - TEXAS

HAZEN & WHIPPLE
CONSULTING HYDRAULIC and SANITARY ENGINEERS
WATER SUPPLY and SEWERAGE
Allen Hazen G. C. Whipple
C. M. Everett L. N. Babbitt
Malcolm Pirnie
26 W. 44th Street, New York

Landreth, Olin H.,
Consulting Engineer.
Hydraulic and Sanitary Engineering. Consultation, Investigation, Valuation.
New York, No. 156 Fifth Ave.

Doullut & Williams Co., Inc.
Engineers and General Contractors
Designing—Engineering—Construction
NEW ORLEANS
HOUSTON, TEX. TAMPA, FLA.

J. WALLACE HIGGINS
Assoc. M. Am. Soc. C. E.
CIVIL AND LANDSCAPE ENGINEER
Municipal Engineering, Sewerage, Parks, Cemeteries, Subdivisions, Topographic Surveys, Title Surveys, Estimates, Supervision.
52 Vanderbilt Avenue, NEW YORK

E. F. LAYMAN
CIVIL ENGINEER
Water Supply — Sewerage, Pavements, Development of Properties.
Room 28 Blymer Building,
514 Main Street, Cincinnati, Ohio

Charles Evan Fowler
M. Am. Soc. C. E., M. Eng. Inst. Can., Consulting Civil Engineer.
Bridges of Special and Artistic Design. Foundations of Difficulty. Harbor Improvements.
25 Church Street, Dime Bank Bldg.
New York City. Detroit, Mich.

Holway Engineering Co.
Sanitary Engineers
505 New Wright Bldg.
Tulsa, Oklahoma
Water Works and Water Purification. Sewerage and Sewage Disposal Investigation, Design, Supervision.

T. H. MANDELL
CIVIL ENGINEER
Design and Supervision of Construction
HIGHWAYS BRIDGES
PAVING STRUCTURES
SEWERAGE SURVEYS
DRAINAGE REPORTS
RAILRODAS ESTIMATES
Frank Bldg., Lake Charles, La.

FULLER & McCLINTOCK
ENGINEERS
New York, 170 Broadway
PHILADELPHIA, PA., 1001 Chestnut St.
TOLEDO, OHIO, 319 Summit-Cherry Bldg.
KANSAS CITY, MO., 600 Walnut St.
MEMPHIS, TENN., 879 North Parkway.

Hopkins & Field
CONSULTING ENGINEERS
349 Cutler Bldg., Rochester, N. Y.
Water supply and purification. Sewerage. Waste disposal. Municipal Engineering. Expert testimony and appraisals. Plans, estimates, supervision.
Charles C. Hopkins Arthur M. Field

MAYNE ENGINEERING CO.
J. H. Mayne. G. L. Rounds
A. H. Mayne
Municipal and Drainage Engineers.
Reports, Plans and Supervision.
207 Pearl Street,
COUNCIL BLUFFS, IOWA.

William Gray Kirchoffer
SANITARY AND HYDRAULIC ENGINEER
MADISON, WIS.
Development of Under-ground-water supplies.
Design of High Efficiency Air Lift Pumps.
Increasing Capacity of Existing Wells.
New Efficient Process of Sewage Disposal.

Clark E. Jacoby Engineering Co.
Consulting Engineers
River and Flood Control, Water Power Development, Land Reclamation, Drainage, Topographic Surveys, Bridges, Reinforced Concrete.
Shukert Building,
KANSAS CITY, MO.

Midwest Laboratories
Webster City Iowa
Asphalt-Concrete Aggregates—Paving—Water Supply—Sanitation—Special Problems. Chemical Analyses—Physical Tests—Field and Laboratory Inspection—Consultation.

Gannett, Seelye & Fleming
Engineers
Reports - Valuations - Design, Management - Municipalities, Utilities - Industrials.
Erie, Pa. - Harrisburg, Pa.
Memphis, Tenn.

GEORGE A. JOHNSON
CONSULTING ENGINEER
Water Supply and Purification.
Sewerage and Sewage Disposal.
Refuse Collection and Disposal.
150 NASSAU ST., NEW YORK

Miller, M. L. & Co.
Civil and Consulting Engineers
Paving, Sewerage, Sewage Disposal, Water Supply, Light and Power Plants, City Planning, Bridge Designing, Investigations and Reports.
203 Boston Bldg., Denver, Colo.

New York City 116 West 39th St.
A. E. HANSEN
Hydraulic & Sanitary Engineer
Design & Supervision of Construction
Sewerage Water Works
Sewage Disposal Water Purification
Drainage Water Works Valuation
Expert Services in Litigation

Kaltenbach Brothers
Civil and Architectural Engrs.
Industrial, Office and Public Buildings, Bridges, Roads, Streets and Municipal Improvements. Tests, Investigations and Reports. Land and Mine Surveys.
Wheeling, W. Va., Bd. of Trade Bldg.

Mullergren, Arthur L.
Consulting Engineer
Specialist in Electric Light, Power and Water Pumping.
Kansas City, Mo., 555 Gates Building.

H. G. OLMSTED & CO.
Consulting Engineers
Water Works, Sewerage, Power Plants, Industrial Reports, Oil & Gas Reports, Valuations, Parks.
9th Floor, Tradesmen Nat'l Bank Bldg.
OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA.

New York Testing Laboratories
Chemical & Physical Tests, Microscopical Examinations.
Electrical Tests, Power Plant Tests, Expert Inspections, Cities and Industries.
80 Washington St., New York City

B. ASHBURTON TRIPP
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT
Mem. Am. Soc. of Landscape Architects
Industrial Towns, Subdivisions, Parks, School and Institution Grounds
Guardian Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio

O. OLSON
Consulting, Designing and Supervising Engineer
Certified Member A. A. E.
Reinforced Concrete. Modern Mills and Machinery for Southern Industries. Sewer and Drainage Investigation. Valuations and Reports. Buy, Sell and Trade Industrial Plants, Timberlands, Etc.
8 Baldwin Bldg. JACKSONVILLE, FLA.

F. R. SWEENY & CO.
Consulting Engineers
Civil — Mechanical — Electrical — Industrial
Textile Engineering A Specialty
ANDERSON SO. CAROLINA

CORNELIUS C. VERMEULE
Consulting & Designing Engineer
Water Supply, Sewerage, Power Plants.
Valuations and Reports on Industries and Public Utilities.
38 Park Row, New York

PEASE LABORATORIES, Inc.
Formerly
LEDERLE LABORATORIES
Sanitary, Bacteriological and Chemical Investigations for the Community or Individual
39 W. 38th St., N. Y. City

STANDARD TESTING LABORATORIES, INC.
Dr. Chas. F. McKenna, Director.
Analyses and Physical Tests of Engineering and Construction Materials. Systematic Inspection of Materials.
50 Church Street, New York City

VIELHABER PRODUCTS CORP.
Contracting Engineers
For Structural, Mechanical and Material Handling Equipment
Grand Central Terminal, N.Y. City

CLARENCE D. POLLOCK
Member Am. Soc. C. E.
Consulting Engineer,
Pavements, Highways, Drainage, Sewerage, Town Planning and General Municipal Problems.
Reports, Specifications, Supervision.
Park Row Building, New York City.

DR. D. B. STEINMAN,
M. Am. Soc. C. E., M. Am. Ry. Eng. Assn.
CONSULTING AND DESIGNING ENGINEER
Bridges and other Structures. Engineering Projects. Design, Supervision, Investigations, Reports, Valuations, Advisory Service.
25 Church Street New York

GERALD J. WAGNER
Consulting Electrical Engineer
GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.
Consultant for Municipalities on Gas, Street Railway, Electric and Telephone Problems.

Alexander Potter, C. E.
Hydraulics, Sanitation, Concrete Structures Designed Executed.
50 Church Street, New York
(Hudson Terminal) Tel., Cortlandt 5501

Bell Phone 12 City Phone 304
O. P. THOMAS
Consulting Engineer
CIVIL—MINING—ELECTRICAL
Appraisals, Investigations and Reports
Practice Before State Commissions
Health—Water Supply—Public Service
PARK BLDG. JOHNSTOWN, PA.
Expert on Permanent Highway Construction.

Gilbert C. White, C. E.
M. Am. Soc. C.E.
M. Am. Soc. M.E.
CONSULTING ENGINEER
Durham, N. C.
An organization of Civil, Mechanical, Electrical and Chemical Engineers. Waterworks, Streets, Power Plants.

Clyde Potts
30 CHURCH ST. NEW YORK
Civil and Sanitary Engineer
Sewerage and Sewage Disposal Works, Hydraulics, Water Works, Filtration, Reports, Plans and Estimates.

C. E. SMITH & CO., Consulting Engineers
2065-75 Railway Exch. Bldg., St. Louis
1313 Steger Bldg., Chicago
204 Live Stock Exchange, Kansas City
Investigation, reports, appraisals, expert testimony, bridge and structural work, railway problems, electrification, grade crossing elimination, foundations, highways, docks, water supply, river and flood protection, drainage and sanitation, power plants.

THOS. H. WIGGIN
CONSULTING ENGINEER
50 Church Street, New York City
Tel. Cortlandt 7785-7786
Reports, Designs, Supervision, Valuation: Water Supply, Sewerage, Flood Control, Tunnels.

DO YOU NEED REBUILT EQUIPMENT
CRANES - LOCOMOTIVES - STEAM SHOVELS
DUMP CARS - CONCRETE MIXERS - ETC.
See Page 86 for Special Bargains

W. R. Conard J. S. Buzby
CONARD & BUZBY
BURLINGTON, N. J.
Specialists on Water Works—
Materials Specifications Inspections Reports Designs Tests

OVER HALF A CENTURY IN CHICAGO

THE EDGAR A. ROSSITER CO.

CONSULTING ENGINEERS

127 N. Dearborn St., Chicago

Water supply, sewerage, and sewage disposal, drainage, farm and levee-pumping plants, electric light systems, pavements, track elevation, tunnels, mining.

NICHOLAS S. HILL, Jr.

CONSULTING ENGINEER

WATER SUPPLY—SEWAGE DISPOSAL—HYDRAULIC DEVELOPMENTS.

Reports, Investigations, Valuations, Rates, Design, Construction, Operation, Management, Chemical and Biological Laboratories

112 East 19th Street New York City

PITOMETER SURVEYS

FIND LEAKS AND STOP WATER WASTE

52 CHURCH ST. PITOMETER COMPANY NEW YORK CITY

DID YOU READ

Pages 3 to 45?

The "Where to Purchase" Section contains the names and addresses of the leading manufacturers and supply dealers. This is the quickest way to secure favorable prices and other information.

WATER METERS

Cities equipped with King Meters eliminate the trials of poor meters and always order more.

Write for Catalogue A52

Union Water Meter Co.

WORCESTER, MASS.

RENSSELAER VALVES and HYDRANTS

Our Catalog F tells the complete story of Rensselaer valves, gates and hydrants.

RENSSELAER VALVE CO.

Troy, New York

LUDLOW GATE VALVES

For Water, Steam, Gas, Oil, Hydraulic or Electric Operated

All styles, any size, all pressures.

FIRE HYDRANTS

Frost-Proof, Simple-Efficient

All parts removable without digging up hydrant. Special device prevents street from being flooded should stand pipe be broken. Minimum expense to install and maintain.

Write today for illustrated catalog of our Valves and Fire Hydrants.

THE LUDLOW VALVE MFG. CO.

TROY, N. Y.

Branch Offices

New York Chicago Boston
Philadelphia Pittsburgh Kansas City

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS IN THIS ISSUE

Adams Co., J. D. 84
Aldrich Pump Co. 84
Alexander, Edgar 89
American Cement Machine Co. 79
American Park Builders 110
Anderson Tool & Sup. Co., W. H. 92
Archer & Co., E. T. 110
Ashmead, Henry C. 87
Ashworth, F. K. 110
Associated Equipt. Distributors. 86
Atlas Engineering Co 45
Austin-Western Road Mach'y Co. 79

Bacon Co., E. R. 88
Bacon Engineering Co. 98
Badger Meter Mfg. Co. 109
Baker Mfg. Co. 40
Banks & Craig 110
Barber Asphalt Co. 115
Barrett, Thos. L. 91
Bean, Geo. L. 110
Beckwith Machinery Co. 100
Bennett, Howard D. 110
Berkeley, W. N. 110
Best Tractor Co., C. L. 24
Boehck-Lowe Machy. Co. 103
Bond Co., The 92
Borchert-Ingersoll Co. 94
Bowe, Thos. F. 110
Brandeis Machy. & Supply Co. 91
Brewster & Williams, Inc 97
Brooks Co., R. E. 95
Brown, Fraser & Co 88
Brown, Thos. M. 91
Brown & Sites Co. 95
Buffalo-Springfield Roller Co. 34
Buhl Machine Co. 90
Burch Plow Works 85
Burnap, George 110
Burnite Machy. Co. 89

Carey Co., Philip 10
Carlin Machy. Co., J. H. 100
Central Equipment Co. 94
Central Foundry Co. 108
Chadwick Bros. Co. 103
Chester Engineers, J. N. 111
Clark, Watson G. 111
Clark Co., H. W. 106
Climax Engineering Co. 38
Commercial & Ind. Engr. Co. 111
Conard & Buzby 112
Conboy Co., John A. 99
Concrete Mach'y & Supply Co. 87
Connelly Machinery Co. 95
Connery & Co. 84
Contractors Supply & Equip. Co. 94
Contractors Equipment Co. 92
Contractors Trading Co. 95
Cox, H. L. 99
Crapster Co., Herbert 95
Curd Equipment Co., Geo. B. 98

Dallett Co., Thos. H. 40
Davis Engineering Co., C. B. 87
Denver Rock Drill Mfg. Co. 86
Dewey Supply Co. 95
Dixon Crucible Co., J. 81
Dixie Machinery Co. 91
Dodge, C. R. 92
Dollin-Tucker-Smith Equipt. & Supply Co. 90
Dopp & Co., J. W. 92
Doullutt & Williams Co., Inc. 111
Dow Chemical Co. 103
Draper, E. S. 111
Dravo Equipment Co. 99

Eagle Pencil Co. 104
Earnest Bros. 97-102
Edelen & Boyer Co. 99
Engineering Products Co 88
Equitable Asphalt Maint. Co. 32
Erie Machine Shops 34

Fife Equipment Co., Geo. W. 90
Forschner, Alfred J. 100
Ford Meter Box Co. 106
Forsythe Bros. 96
Fowler, Chas. F. 111
Fraley, Lawrence V. 94
Fuller & McClintock 111
Funkhouser Equipment Co. 94

Galion Iron Works & Mfg. Co. 40
Gannett, Seelye & Fleming 111
Garfield & Co. 88
Garford Motor Truck Co. 6
Gaston & Co. 96
General Machinery Co. 102
General Motors Truck Co. 114
George & Co., Inc., E. 96
Gierke-Robinson Co. 91
Giles & Ransome 100
Ginsberg-Penn Co. 96
Godwin Co., W. S. 84
Goodrich Rubber Co., B. F. 12
Good Roads Machinery Co. 50
Good Roads Supply Co. 93
Gross Hardware & Supply Co., P. 103

Haetten & Co., J. E. 86
Haiss Mfg. Co., Geo. 34
Hale & Co., Wm. H. 93
Halloran-McLean Tractor Co. 101
Hansen, A. E. 111
Harron, Rickard & McCone 88
Harris, R. L. 101
Harrison, Mertz & Emlen 111
Hazen & Whipple 111
Heil Co., The 85
Hercules Corporation 38
Higgins, J. Wallace 111
Hill, Nicholas S. 113
Hillsman Co., G. E. 90
Hobbs, Inc., Lewter F. 102
Hofins-Ferris Equipment Co. 103
Holt Manufacturing Co 75
Holway Engineering Co. 111
Houston, J. C. 96
Hubbard-Floyd Co., Inc. 92–96
Hunter Machy. Co. 103
Hyland Co., R. H. 90

International Motor Co. 85
Interstate Machy. & Supply Co. 95

Jacoby Engineering Co., C. E. 111
Jaeger Machine Co. 20
Johnson, Geo. A. 111

Kaltenbach Bros. 111
Keiser-Geisner Engr. Co. 87
Keller, Frank E. 111
Kent-Hazen Corp. 89
Keystone Driller Co. 38
King, Philip T. 96
Kinney Mfg. Co. 18
Kirchoffer, Wm. Gray 111
Kleinhans & Co., H. 86
Koehring Co. 4-77
Koppel Ind. Car & Equip. Co. 81
Kuhlman & Co., W. A. 99
Kuhn, Frank G. 93

Landreth, O. H. 111
Lane Co., T. J. 99
Layman, E. F. 111
Light Railway Equipt. Co. 100
Littleford Bros. 14-104
London Concrete Mchy. Co., Ltd. 88
Louer Co., W. B. 90
Ludlow Valve Mfg. Co. 113
Lufkin Rule Co. 79

Mandell, T. H. 111
McGraw, Inc., James 102
Mackintosh Engineering Co. 111
Martin Machinery Co., E. A. 94
Mayne Engineering Co. 111
McClure Green Engr. Co. 111
McDonald & Burgmen 89
McKiernan-Terry Drill Co. 26
Menge Pump & Machy. Co. 91
Meyer Co., Henry H. 92
Michigan Equipment Co. 93
Midwest Laboratories 111
Miller & Co., M. L. 112
Miller Equipment Co. 97
Mill Contractors Equip. Co. 101
Monroe & Sons, N. S. 81
Moore, A. B. 89
Mullergren, Arthur L. 111
Municipal Supply Co. 34

National Supply Co. 99
Nat'l Water Main Cleaning Co. 42
Nelson, W. A. 102
Neptune Meter Co. 107
Newport Culvert Co. 16
N. Y. Testing Laboratories. 111
Nixon-Hasselle Co. 101
Noble Co., K. B. 89

Olmsted & Co., H. G. 112
Olsen, Olek 91
Olson, O. 111

Pattison Supply Co., W. M. 98
Pease Laboratories, Inc. 112
Pennsylvania Cement Co. 34
Pioneer Asphalt Co. 42
Pitometer Co. 113
Pittsburgh Meter Co. 106
Pollock, C. D. 112
Pope Equipment Co. 98
Potter, Alexander 112
Potts, Clyde 112
Puffer-Hubbard Mfg. Co. 45

Queen City Supply Co. 98

Rabbeitt, C. F. 94
Ransome Concrete Machy. Co. 46
Reading Engineering Co., Inc. 96
Rensselaer Valve Co. 113
Rix Compressed Air & Drill Co. 88
Robins Conveying Belt Co. 81
Rock Manufacturing Co. 40
Roshalt Co., T. W. 93
Rossiter Co., Edgar A. 113
Ruane, T. F. 101
Russell Grader Mfg. Co. 81

Sauerman Bros. 84
Schaad Machy. Co., Ben D. 87
Seibert Milburn Co. 98
Semet-Solvay Co. 83
Shannon & Co., Jacob J. 100
Simms Co., T. B. 89
Smith-Courtenay Co 102
Smith & Co., C. E. 112
Smith & Co., Geo. P. 94
Smith & Co., Stuart S. 88
Snare Corporation, Frederick 110
Standard Machy. & Supply Co. 101
Standard Oil of Indiana 28
Standard Supply and Equip. Co. 100
Standard Testing Laboratories, Inc. 112
Steinman, Dr. D. B. 112
Sterling Wheelbarrow Co. 44
Superior Supply Co. 90
Sweeny & Co., F. R. 112
Sykes Company 94

Terry & Tench. Co., The 110
Texas Co., The 36
Thomas, O. P. 112
Tractor & Machinery Sales Co. 97-102
Tripp, B. Ashburton 112
Truscon Steel Co 2
Turner Co., C. 101

Union Water Meter Co 113
Universal Road Machy. Co 81
Urdi Co., G. 112
U. S. Bridge & Culvert Co. 92
U. S. Cast Iron Pipe & Fdy. Co. 105

Vermeule, Cornelius C. 112
Vielhaber Products Corp. 97-112

Wagner, Gerald J. 112
Wallace Equipment Co. 93
Wallace & Tiernan Co., Inc. 22
Ward Co., Lee T. 100
Waring-Underwood Co. 32
Warren Bros. 84
Western Contractors Supply Co. 90
Western Supply Co. 95
Wettlaufer Bros. 93
Whayne Supply Co., R. C. 91
Wheeler-Murray Co. 97
Whinery, S. B. 97
White Engineering Corp., J. G. 110
White, Gilbert C. 112
Wiggins, Thos. H. 112
Williams Co., W. W. 98
Wilson Machinery Co., J. Walker 99
Wilson-Weesner Co. 102
Wilson, W. R. 97
Wood Drill Works 84
Wood Hydraulic Hoist & Body Co 8

Yancey Bros. 89
Young & Vann Supply Co. 87

Ziegler & Co., Inc., Wm. H. 93
Ziegler Machy. Co., Geo. W. 101

GMC

General Motors Trucks

DEALERS AND SERVICE STATIONS IN MOST COMMUNITIES

The speed and dependability with which the stone, cement, etc., can be delivered to the job, play an important part in the success of a road-building contractor.

For this reason, many of the country's shrewdest road-building contractors use GMC trucks. Experience has proved that these strong, sturdy, speedy trucks stand the gaff and put hauling costs on the most economical basis.

GMC chassis list at the factory as follows; 1-ton, $1,295; 2-ton $2,375; 3¼-ton, $3,600; 5-ton, $3,950; tax to be added.

GENERAL MOTORS TRUCK CO.

Division of General Motors Corporation

Pontiac, Michigan

Iroquois 3-Unit Asphalt Mixing Plant

Greater capacity—faster mixing

Longer life and ***far less cost per year of service*** are two other results obtained in the new Iroquois 3-Unit Asphalt Mixing Plant through redesigning and new devices.

With a guaranteed capacity of 1,250 square yards of 2-inch sheet asphalt topping per day, ***this new Iroquois plant in actual practice has far exceeded this output.*** Ask any contractor who owns one.

Iroquois 3-Unit Plants are also made with 800 sq. yd. and 1,850 sq. yd. guaranteed capacities—and are either portable or stationary, electric or steam driven. Write at once for complete details.

IROQUOIS SALES DEPARTMENT

THE BARBER ASPHALT COMPANY

PHILADELPHIA

New York Chicago Pittsburgh St. Louis Kansas City San Francisco

IROQUOIS

REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

Road-Building Machinery